

PN. ABP-788

# Directory of Selected Tropical Forestry Journals and Newsletters

United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

Forest Service  
International Forestry

Forestry Support  
Program  
Sponsored by  
U.S. Agency  
for International  
Development

International Society  
of Tropical Foresters

Society of  
American Foresters

DIRECTORY  
OF  
**SELECTED  
TROPICAL  
FORESTRY**  
JOURNALS AND  
NEWSLETTERS

Christine Haugen,  
Patrick B. Durst,  
and  
Elisabeth Freed



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture  
Forest Service



United States  
Agency for  
International  
Development



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture  
Office of  
International  
Cooperation  
and  
Development



International  
Society of  
Tropical  
Foresters



Society of  
American  
Foresters  
1900

---

January, 1993

This directory was prepared as a joint project of the Forestry Support Program (FSP), the International Society of Tropical Foresters (ISTF), and the International Forestry Working Group of the Society of American Foresters (SAF).

The Forestry Support Program is managed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Forest Service and Office of International Cooperation and Development (OICD), with funds provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Bureau for Research and Development (R&D), through its Office of Environment and Natural Resources (ENR) (RSSA DHR-5556-R-AG-1002).

Washington, D.C.

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	vii	Asia Pacific Forest Watershed Newsletter . . . . .	39
Acknowledgements . . . . .	viii	Asian Timber News . . . . .	40
ACIAR Forestry Newsletter . . . . .	1	AT Source . . . . .	41
ACTA Amazonica . . . . .	2	Australasian Forest and Timber . . . . .	42
AFNETAN . . . . .	3	Australia Natural History . . . . .	43
AFRC Institute of Arable Crops Research Annual Report . . . . .	4	Australian Forestry . . . . .	44
AFSICH Agroforestry Seeds Circular . . . . .	5	Australian Journal of Botany . . . . .	45
Aggie Trends . . . . .	6	Bamboo Abstracts . . . . .	46
Agribookstore Catalog . . . . .	7	Banko Janakari . . . . .	47
AGRIDEV . . . . .	8	Bano Biggyan Patrika . . . . .	48
AGRIDOC . . . . .	9	Baobab . . . . .	49
Agricultural and Natural Resources Technical Report Series . . . . .	10	Bats . . . . .	50
Agrociencia . . . . .	11	Belmontia . . . . .	51
Agroforestry Abstracts . . . . .	12	Bibliografía Forestal Latinoamericana . . . . .	52
Agroforestry Forum . . . . .	13	Biodiversity and Conservation . . . . .	53
Agroforestry Systems . . . . .	14	Biodiversity Conservation Strategy Update . . . . .	54
Agroforestry Today . . . . .	15	Biodiversity Network News . . . . .	55
Agrotechnology Transfer . . . . .	16	Biological Conservation Newsletter . . . . .	56
AIFM Insight . . . . .	17	Biologue . . . . .	57
Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift . . . . .	18	Biology International . . . . .	58
Ambio . . . . .	19	BIOMA en Acción . . . . .	59
Amigos . . . . .	20	Biomass and Bioenergy . . . . .	60
Annales de l'INRF . . . . .	21	Biomass Energy Systems Technology Project . . . . .	61
Annales de la Recherche Forestiere au Maroc . . . . .	22	Biometrics . . . . .	62
Annals of Kirstenbosh Botanic Gardens . . . . .	23	Biotica . . . . .	63
Annual Letter . . . . .	24	Biotropica . . . . .	64
Annual Report of the Faculty of Forestry . . . . .	25	Blumea . . . . .	65
Annual Report of the Federal Agricultural Research Centre . . . . .	26	BNF Bulletin . . . . .	66
Annual Report of the Forest Department, Sarawak . . . . .	27	Bois et Forêts des Tropiques . . . . .	67
Annual Report of the Forestry Department . . . . .	28	Boletim do Museo Paraense Emilio Goeldi . . . . .	68
Annual Report of the Forestry Service . . . . .	29	Boletín Bibliográfico y Documental . . . . .	69
Anuario de Estadística Forestal . . . . .	30	Boletín de la Asociación de Plantadores Forestales de Misioneros . . . . .	70
APANews . . . . .	31	Boletín del Mercado Forestal . . . . .	71
Arbeitsprogramm . . . . .	32	Boletín Informativo Rifalco . . . . .	72
Arboricultural Journal . . . . .	33	Boletín Savia, Amazonía . . . . .	73
Arctic to Amazonia Alliance Report . . . . .	34	Bosbouuus . . . . .	74
Argentina Forestal . . . . .	35	BOSCOSA Project Periodic Report . . . . .	75
Arid Lands Newsletter . . . . .	36	BOS Nieuwsletter . . . . .	76
Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation . . . . .	37	Bosques y Desarrollo . . . . .	77
A-SEAN Timberlink . . . . .	38	Bosques y Futuro . . . . .	78
		Botanical Review . . . . .	79
		Bothalia . . . . .	80
		Brasil Florestal . . . . .	81
		Brenesia . . . . .	82

Brittonia . . . . .	83	Conservation News . . . . .	121
Buletin FRIM . . . . .	84	Contour . . . . .	122
Buletin Penelitian Hutan . . . . .	85	Cover Crops News . . . . .	123
Bulletin de l'Academie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer . . . . .	86	CSIRO Biennial Report . . . . .	124
Bulletin de liaison du Comite Interfricain d'Etudes Hydrauliques . . . . .	87	Cuadernos de Dasonomia - Serie Cientffica .	125
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture . . . . .	88	Cultural Survival Quarterly . . . . .	126
Bulletin of the Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute . . . . .	89	Custos . . . . .	127
Bulletin of the Miyazaki University Forests .	90	DANIDA Lecture Notes . . . . .	128
Bulletin of the Neotropica Foundation . . . . .	91	DANIDA Seed Leaflets . . . . .	129
Business Report . . . . .	92	DANIDA Technical Notes . . . . .	130
Les Cahiers de la Recherche Developpement . . . . .	93	DEEP: Development Education Exchange Papers . . . . .	131
CAIFA News . . . . .	94	Delta Suplemento Forestal . . . . .	132
CAMCORE Bulletin on Tropical Forestry . .	95	Der Tropenlandwirt . . . . .	133
Canopy . . . . .	96	Desarrollo Forestal Campesino . . . . .	134
Canopy International . . . . .	97	Desertification Control Bulletin . . . . .	135
Caribbean Forestry News . . . . .	98	DESFIL Newsletter . . . . .	136
Caribbean Park and Protected Area News . .	99	Developing Countries Farm Radio Network . . . . .	137
Carta Circular: Red de Cooperación Técnica en Cuencas Hidrográficas . . . . .	100	Development Anthropology Network . . . . .	138
Carta Circular: Red de Cooperación Técnica en Parques Nacionales, otras Areas Protegidas, Flora y Fauna Silvestre . . . . .	101	Development Communication Report . . . . .	139
Carta Circular: Red de Cooperación Técnica en Sistemas Agroforestales . . . . .	102	Development Forum . . . . .	140
Casuarina Newsletter . . . . .	103	DevelopNet News . . . . .	141
CBSG News . . . . .	104	Die Weltwirtschaft . . . . .	142
CEPNews . . . . .	105	Directory of Timber Trade . . . . .	143
Ceres: The FAO Review . . . . .	106	Discovery and Innovation . . . . .	144
Chile Forestal . . . . .	107	Diversity . . . . .	145
Chronology of Trees and Shrubs in Southwest Asia and Adjacent Regions . . . . .	108	Documentos Recién Ingresados a BASFOR .	146
CIEF Proceedings . . . . .	109	Duta Rimba . . . . .	147
Ciencia Forestal . . . . .	110	ECHO Development Notes . . . . .	148
CIKARD News . . . . .	111	Ecoforum . . . . .	149
CINTRAFOR Newsletter . . . . .	112	Ecological Economics . . . . .	150
Clearinghouse Bulletin . . . . .	113	Ecological Minute . . . . .	151
Climate-related Impacts Network Newsletter . . . . .	114	Ecology International . . . . .	152
Common Property Resource Digest . . . . .	115	Economic Botany . . . . .	153
Commonwealth Forestry Review . . . . .	116	ECTF Newsletter . . . . .	154
Commonwealth Forestry Handbook . . . . .	117	EFP Bulletin . . . . .	155
COMODE Magazine . . . . .	118	Entre Nous . . . . .	156
CONIF-Informa . . . . .	119	Environesia . . . . .	157
Conservation Biology . . . . .	120	Environment and Energy . . . . .	158
		Environmental and Resource Economics . . .	159
		Environment Update . . . . .	160
		Environmental Conservation . . . . .	161
		Especies Forestales Tropicales . . . . .	162
		European Journal of Forest Pathology . . . . .	163
		Evergreen: Newsletter of Kerala Forest Research Institute . . . . .	164
		Extracto de Quebracho . . . . .	165
		FAO Timber Bulletin . . . . .	166
		Farm Forestry News . . . . .	167

Farm Forestry Newsletter (Pakistan) . . . . .	168	Geographical Review . . . . .	211
La Feuille et l'Aiguille . . . . .	169	Global Environmental Change: Human and Policy Dimensions . . . . .	212
Fichas Técnicas de Maderas Comerciales de Venezuela . . . . .	170	Grassroots Development . . . . .	213
FIRA Bulletin . . . . .	171	GreenDisk . . . . .	214
Le Flamboyant: Bulletin de Liaison des Membres du Réseau Arbres Tropicaux . . . . .	172	Haramata . . . . .	215
Flora, Fauna y Areas Silvestres . . . . .	173	I.A.B.G. Newsletter: Europe - Mediterranean . . . . .	216
Flora Neotropica . . . . .	174	I.A.B.G. Newsletter: East Asia . . . . .	217
Flora of Southern Africa . . . . .	175	IAWA Bulletin . . . . .	218
Floresta . . . . .	176	ICASALS Newsletter . . . . .	219
Focus . . . . .	177	Idesia . . . . .	220
FOCUS . . . . .	178	IDRC Reports . . . . .	221
Folleto Técnico Forestal . . . . .	179	IDS Bulletin . . . . .	222
Forest and Conservation History . . . . .	180	IITA Research . . . . .	223
Forest Conservation Programme Newsletter . . . . .	181	ILEIA Newsletter . . . . .	224
Forest Ecology and Management . . . . .	182	Impact . . . . .	225
Forest Economics Research Network Newsletter . . . . .	183	Indian Environment . . . . .	226
Forest Genetic Resources Information . . . . .	184	Indian Forester . . . . .	227
Forest Harvesting Bulletin . . . . .	185	InfoMAB . . . . .	228
Forest News . . . . .	186	Inforesearch . . . . .	229
Forest Perspectives . . . . .	187	Informándonos: Newsletter of the APECO Research Network . . . . .	230
Forest Pest Management Institute Newsletter . . . . .	188	Information Bibliography of Wildland Fire . .	231
Forest Products Abstracts . . . . .	189	Information of the Federal Agricultural Research Centre . . . . .	232
Forest Research Biennial Report . . . . .	190	Interciencia . . . . .	233
Forest Research Newsletter . . . . .	191	International Ag-Sieve . . . . .	234
Forest Science and Technology . . . . .	192	International Career Employment Opportunities . . . . .	235
Forest Tree Genetic Improvement in Africa . . . . .	193	International Directory of Wildland Fire . . .	236
Forest World . . . . .	194	International Journal of Sediment Research . .	237
Forestry Abstracts . . . . .	195	International Journal of Wildland Fire . . . . .	238
Forestry Chronicle . . . . .	196	International Map of Vegetation and Environmental Conditions . . . . .	239
Forestry Research Newsletter . . . . .	197	International Trade Report . . . . .	240
Forestry Research Records . . . . .	198	International Tree Crops . . . . .	241
Forestry Support Program Memo . . . . .	199	International Tree Crops Journal . . . . .	242
Forests, Trees and People Newsletter . . . . .	200	IPEF . . . . .	243
Forêt Méditerranéenne . . . . .	201	ISRIC Annual Report . . . . .	244
FORMAT: Forestry Research Matters . . . . .	202	ISTF News . . . . .	245
Forspa . . . . .	203	ITC Journal . . . . .	246
Forstarchiv . . . . .	204	ITTO Tropical Forest Management Update .	247
FPRDI Journal . . . . .	205	IUCN Bulletin . . . . .	248
F.P.R.I. Technical Bulletin . . . . .	206	IUFRO News . . . . .	249
FRI Bulletin . . . . .	207	IUSF Newsletter . . . . .	250
Friends of the Trees Society Newsletter . . .	208	Jamaica Naturalist . . . . .	251
Fruits . . . . .	209	Journal . . . . .	252
Gaceta Forestal . . . . .	210	Journal of Bamboo Research . . . . .	253
		Journal of Ethnopharmacology . . . . .	254

Journal for Farming Systems Research Extension . . . . .	255	Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden . . . . .	295
Journal of Forest Engineering . . . . .	256	Miombo . . . . .	296
Journal of Forestry . . . . .	257	Mokchae Konghak . . . . .	297
Journal of the Forestry Association of Botswana . . . . .	258	Monthly Bulletin . . . . .	298
Journal of Forestry of the Nepal Forester's Association . . . . .	259	Mountain Research and Development . . . . .	299
Journal of Forestry Research . . . . .	260	MPTS Research Notes . . . . .	300
Journal of the Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute . . . . .	261	Mycologia . . . . .	301
Journal of the Institute of Wood Science . . . . .	262	Myforest . . . . .	302
Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society . . . . .	263	Natural Resources Forum . . . . .	303
Journal of Soil and Water Conservation . . . . .	264	Natural Resources Management Support Project Newsletter . . . . .	304
Journal of Sustainable Forestry . . . . .	265	Naturaleza y Hombre en el Trópico . . . . .	305
Journal of Timber Development Association of India . . . . .	266	Nature et Faune . . . . .	306
Journal of Tree Sciences . . . . .	267	Nature & Resources . . . . .	307
Journal of Tropical Ecology . . . . .	268	NCF Newsletter . . . . .	308
Journal of Tropical Forest Resources . . . . .	269	Neem Association Newsletter . . . . .	309
Journal of Tropical Forest Science . . . . .	270	Neem Newsletter . . . . .	310
Journal of Tropical Forestry . . . . .	271	New Forests . . . . .	311
Journal of World Forest Resource Management . . . . .	272	NEW FORESTS . . . . .	312
KENGO News . . . . .	273	New Zealand Forestry . . . . .	313
Kieler Arbeitspapiere . . . . .	274	New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science . . . . .	314
Kirkia . . . . .	275	Newsletter of the ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Center . . . . .	315
Klinkii . . . . .	276	Newsletter for Beekeepers in Tropical and Subtropical countries . . . . .	316
Koedoe . . . . .	277	Newsletter of the Institute of Foresters of Australia . . . . .	317
Landbauforschung Volkenrode . . . . .	278	NGO News for the Eastern Caribbean . . . . .	318
Land Degradation and Rehabilitation . . . . .	279	Nigerian Journal of Forestry . . . . .	319
Land Use Policy . . . . .	280	Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports . . . . .	320
Leucaena Research Reports . . . . .	281	Nomadic Peoples . . . . .	321
Liana . . . . .	282	NORD-SUD Aktuell . . . . .	322
Life Lines . . . . .	283	NRMP News . . . . .	323
Loris . . . . .	284	ODA Forestry Series . . . . .	324
La Madera y Su Uso . . . . .	285	ODI Social Forestry Network . . . . .	325
Malaysian Forester . . . . .	286	Our Planet . . . . .	326
100 Malaysian timbers . . . . .	287	Pacific Islands Forestry News . . . . .	327
Man and the Biosphere Series . . . . .	288	Pakistan Journal of Forestry . . . . .	328
Man, Land and Sea: News of Guam and her Ocean Environment . . . . .	289	PAN Exchange . . . . .	329
Maruia . . . . .	290	Panoscope . . . . .	330
Maskayu . . . . .	291	Parks . . . . .	331
Mazingira . . . . .	292	Partners in Flight - Aves de las Americas . . . . .	332
Media Konservasi . . . . .	293	PCARRD Annual Report . . . . .	333
Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa . . . . .	294	PCARRD Farm News . . . . .	334
		PCARRD Highlights . . . . .	335
		PCARRD Monitor . . . . .	336
		Philippine Lumberman . . . . .	337
		Philippine Natural Resources Law Journal . . . . .	338
		Plant and Soil . . . . .	339

Planting Trees for Small-scale Farmers . . . . .	340	Soil Biology & Biochemistry . . . . .	387
Plywood and Panel World . . . . .	341	Soil Management Abstracts . . . . .	388
Proceedings of Training Courses . . . . .	342	SOS Sahel Newsletter . . . . .	389
Project Appraisal . . . . .	343	South African Forestry Journal . . . . .	390
PROSEA Newsletter . . . . .	344	South African Journal of Botany . . . . .	391
Pterocarpus . . . . .	345	South Pacific Forestry Newsletter . . . . .	392
Publications Related to Forestry and Wood		Species . . . . .	393
Industries . . . . .	346	Spore . . . . .	394
Pulp & Paper (India) . . . . .	347	Sri Lankan Forester . . . . .	395
Pulp & Paper (US) . . . . .	348	Standing Committee on Commonwealth	
PURC News and Views . . . . .	349	Forestry Newsletter . . . . .	396
PVO-NGO/NRMS Cameroon Newsletter . . . . .	350	State of the World Series . . . . .	397
Quandong . . . . .	351	Sudan Silva . . . . .	398
Quarterly Journal of Forestry . . . . .	352	Sustainable Agriculture Newsletter . . . . .	399
Rainforest Action Report . . . . .	353	Sustainable Development . . . . .	400
Rattan Information Centre (RIC) Bulletin . . . . .	354	Sylvatrop, the Philippine Forest Research	
Renewable Energy . . . . .	355	Journal . . . . .	401
Research Bulletin . . . . .	356	Tappi Journal . . . . .	402
Resource . . . . .	357	Tatascan . . . . .	403
Resources . . . . .	358	Technical Bulletin (Turkey) . . . . .	404
Resúmenes Analíticos de la Documentación		Technical Notes . . . . .	405
Forestal Colombiana . . . . .	359	Technical Publications (Thailand) . . . . .	406
Revista árvore . . . . .	360	Tecnología en Marcha . . . . .	407
Revista Forestal . . . . .	361	Teknolog . . . . .	408
Revista Forestal Latinoamericana . . . . .	362	Teri Information Digest on Energy (TIDE) . . . . .	409
Revista Forestal del Perú . . . . .	363	Terzo Mondo . . . . .	410
Revue Forestiere Française . . . . .	364	Termite Abstracts . . . . .	411
Revue des Regions Arides . . . . .	365	TFAP Update . . . . .	412
Rise: Research Information Series on		TFAPulse . . . . .	413
Ecosystems . . . . .	366	Thai Journal of Forestry . . . . .	414
Rootfuel News . . . . .	367	Tigerpaper . . . . .	415
Rimba Indonesia . . . . .	368	Timber Growers . . . . .	416
Rural Development Abstracts . . . . .	369	Transactions of Indian Society of Desert	
Rural Energy . . . . .	370	Technology . . . . .	417
Rural Forestry: Trees in our life . . . . .	371	Tree Physiology . . . . .	418
Sabah Forest Records . . . . .	372	Tree Seed Newsletter . . . . .	419
Sago Communication . . . . .	373	Trees Are News . . . . .	420
School of Forestry Bulletin . . . . .	374	Trees: Journal and Yearbook . . . . .	421
Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Forstwesen . . . . .	375	Trends in Ecology and Evolution . . . . .	422
Scientia Silvae Sinicae . . . . .	376	TRI News . . . . .	423
SCNCER Newsletter . . . . .	377	Tropenbos International Newsletter . . . . .	424
Seed Abstracts . . . . .	378	Tropical Biology Newsletter . . . . .	425
Serie Técnica . . . . .	379	Tropical Ecology . . . . .	426
Série de Documentación . . . . .	380	Tropical Forestry . . . . .	427
Siempre Verde . . . . .	381	Tropical Forestry Reports . . . . .	428
Silvae Genetica . . . . .	382	Tropical Forests . . . . .	429
Silvicultura em Sao Paulo . . . . .	383	Tropical Science . . . . .	430
Silvoenergía . . . . .	384	Tropical Timbers . . . . .	431
Skoven . . . . .	385	Tropicalia . . . . .	432
Society and Natural Resources . . . . .	386	Tropics . . . . .	433

---

Tropinet . . . . .	434
Tropicus Newsletter . . . . .	435
Tsara ho Fantatra . . . . .	436
Unasyiva . . . . .	437
Understory . . . . .	438
USAID's Development Information System .	439
USAID Environment and Natural Resources News . . . . .	440
Utilization and Marketing Review . . . . .	441
Vaniki Sandesh . . . . .	442
Van Vigyan . . . . .	443
Vetiver Newsletter . . . . .	444
Vida Silvestre . . . . .	445
Voice . . . . .	446
Wageningen Agricultural University Papers .	447
WALD-Info . . . . .	448
Wallaceana . . . . .	449
Wastelands News . . . . .	450
W.E. Are Here . . . . .	451
WedNews . . . . .	452
West Kenya Agroforestry Newsletter . . . . .	453
What's New in Forest Research . . . . .	454
Whydah . . . . .	455
Wildlife Conservation . . . . .	456
Women in Natural Resources . . . . .	457
Wood le Bois . . . . .	458
Wood Energy News . . . . .	459
Wood Southern Africa . . . . .	460
Woodsman . . . . .	461
Woodworking International . . . . .	462
Woodworking Review . . . . .	463
Working Papers on Forests, Development and the Environment . . . . .	464
World Forestry Research . . . . .	465
World Resources Report . . . . .	466
WorldWIDE News . . . . .	467
World Wood . . . . .	468
Yungas . . . . .	469
Zimbabwe Agricultural Journal . . . . .	470
Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research . . . . .	471
Zimbabwe Science News . . . . .	472
Electronic Networks and Bulletin Boards . . .	473

---

---

## Preface

In recent years there has been a spectacular increase in the volume of information produced on tropical forestry and forestry-related development. This can be attributed to heightened public and professional interest in tropical forestry issues, expansion of tropical forestry programs and projects, the upsurge in the number of organizations devoted to tropical forest conservation, and the relative ease with which information can now be produced and disseminated.

Tropical forestry knowledge and experience is increasingly being exchanged by modern mechanisms such as facsimile machines, E-mail, and electronic bulletin boards. For the vast majority of users (especially those in developing countries), however, printed materials such as books, reports, journals, and newsletters continue to be the primary vehicle for information exchange. This publication is intended to help such professionals identify and obtain publications and materials that will help them improve natural resource management in the tropics.

The directory catalogs and describes close to 500 selected periodicals focusing on tropical forestry, ranging from rigorously reviewed scientific journals to informal newsletters. As a first edition, it is undoubtedly incomplete. Despite spending more than a year identifying and cataloging periodicals for this guide, some major journals and newsletters have likely been overlooked. Periodicals were not included if enough recent information about them could not be obtained. In addition, because of the sheer overwhelming number of periodicals, decisions were made to omit serials with a very narrow geographic focus or those with marginal coverage of tropical forestry.

Users should be selective in ordering free periodicals listed in this directory. Many publications are produced using limited project or organizational funds, and the costs of their production and distribution could easily overwhelm available financial resources if requests increase dramatically. Users are therefore strongly urged to order only those free periodicals that are clearly related to their work.

Many organizations are willing to provide a sample copy of their journal or newsletter to allow users to evaluate the relevance of the publication to their work. In general, it is best to request information about current subscription rates when contacting the editor.

The compilers apologize in advance to users of the directory and to the organizations listed for all inaccurate information encountered. Directories of this type quickly become outdated as organizations relocate, publications are discontinued, subscription rates are increased, and telephone and fax numbers are changed. Project newsletters in particular are discontinued when the project concludes, however, the compilers considered some of these valuable sources of information and have included them in the directory.

As new journals and newsletters are constantly being published, and as others are discontinued, if users find the directory a useful reference it will be updated and reprinted periodically. Therefore, corrections, comments, and suggestions for improving the directory are welcome. Contact: Forestry Support Program, Attn: Journals and Newsletters Directory, USDA Forest Service/IF/FSP, P.O. Box 96090, Washington, DC 20090-6090.

---

## Acknowledgements

The compilers of the directory are extremely grateful to the hundreds of organizations that responded to requests for information about the periodicals they publish. Appreciation is also extended to Richard Fox, William Helin, Mike Higgs, Susan Huke, Scott Lampman, Linda Lind, Julia Morris, John Parrotta, Tim Resch, Gisel Reyes and the many other individuals who suggested periodicals for inclusion in the directory and who reviewed early drafts.

Funding for the preparation and publication of this document was provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development's Bureau for Research and Development, Office of Environment and Natural Resources (R&D/ENR), through the Forestry Support Program (FSP). Additional resources were provided by the International Society of Tropical Foresters (ISTF) and the International Forestry Working Group of the Society of American Foresters (SAF).

Christine Haugen is a tropical environment and development consultant based in the Washington, D.C. area.

Patrick B. Durst is the Forestry Support Program Coordinator for Asia and the Near East region.

Elisabeth Freed was a publications consultant while working on the directory. She currently works for the Environmental Protection Agency.

---

---

### 1. *ACIAR Forestry Newsletter*

Heather Crompton, Editor  
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research  
(ACIAR)  
GPO Box 1571  
Canberra, ACT 2601  
Australia

Telephone: (61-62) 48-8588  
Fax: (61-62) 57-3051  
Telex: AA 62751

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and field practitioners  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter reports on ACIAR's activities and forestry research projects, new publications, conferences and workshops around the world. Australian tree and shrub species are featured. Contributed calendar announcements, book reviews and new publications are welcome. Articles should not exceed 600 words.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 2. *ACTA Amazonica*

Raimunda da Silva Neves - Bibliotecaria  
Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia (INPA)  
Alameda Cosme Ferreira, 1756  
Manaus - Amazonas - 69.083  
Brazil

Telephone: (55-92) 236-9005  
Telex: 092 2269

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, French, Portuguese, and Spanish

Focus: This publication covers botany, tropical pathology, ecology, agronomy, technology, zoology, and aquatic biology. Information is presented in scientific articles and case studies. Calendar announcements are also provided. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1971  
Subscriptions: Foreign: US \$200

---

---

### 3. *AFNETAN* (Alley Farming Network for Tropical Africa Newsletter)

Dr. A.N. Atta-Krah  
International Institute for Tropical Agriculture (IITA)  
Oyo Road, PMB 5320  
Ibadan, Oyo State  
Nigeria

Telephone: (234-22) 40-0300  
Telex: 31159 TROPB NG

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Bilingual: French and English

Focus: Each 12 page issue presents research results on the sustainability of farming systems, soil fertility, and alley farming technology. Other articles report on AFNETA activities, book reviews, and upcoming meetings and conferences. Contributed news items, scientific results, case studies, and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 4. *AFRC Annual Report*

Dr. Judith Palmer  
Institute of Arable Crops Research (AFRC)  
Rothamsted Experimental Station  
Harpenden, Hertfordshire AL5 2JQ  
United Kingdom

Telephone: (44-582) 763-133, ext. 2440  
Fax: (44-582) 461-366  
Telex: 825726 REXPST G

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, scientists, and industry managers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 144 page annual report focuses on arable crops research to publicize and record the work of the Institute.

Commenced publication: 1913

---

---

### 5. *AFSICH Agroforestry Seeds Circular*

P.G. Fernandez, AFSICH  
Agroforestry Seed Information Clearinghouse Project  
Department of Agronomy  
UP-Los Baños  
College, Laguna 4031  
Philippines

Audience: Agroforesters  
Language: English

Focus: AFSICH's aim is to facilitate information exchange on agroforestry seed sources, availability, and technology. They manage a database on seed sources and technology, conduct research on seed storage and quality testing, address information gaps in knowledge and research, and conduct training courses on agroforestry seeds. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1989

---

---

### 6. *Aggie Trends*

Mrs. Willie A. Candelario, Chief Librarian  
6th Floor, Philippine Heart Center Bldg.  
East Avenue, L'iliman  
Quezon City 3008, Metro Manila  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 980-421, ext. 3628  
Telex: 2507 NEPC PU

Audience: Field workers, project managers, educators,  
and researchers  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Outlines agricultural issues and provides  
timely information on agricultural activities.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Donation

---

---

### 7. *Agribookstore Catalog*

Agribookstore  
Winrock International  
1611 North Kent Street  
Arlington, VA 22209-2134  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 525-9430  
Fax: (703) 525-1744

Audience: Environment and development community  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This catalog contains over 800 practical up-to-date books on subjects ranging from agriculture to communications, forestry and agroforestry, farming systems, soils and seeds, to women in development and more. Books, maps, slides, and computer software from 47 leading publishers are described.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 8. *AGRIDEV*

Genevieve LePrince, Directrice  
Centre de Documentation et d'Information  
BDPA-SCETAGRI  
27, rue Louis Vicat  
75738 Paris cédex 15  
France

Telephone: (33-1) 4638-3475/76  
Fax: (33-1) 4638-3482  
Telex: BUDEPRA 250 620 F

Audience: Field practitioners, technicians, institutions,  
and educators  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: French, but the articles or books may be in  
English, French, Portuguese, or Spanish

Focus: *AGRIDEV*, a bibliography with abstracts, includes a description of 480 articles and 130 books each year on rural development in Asia, Africa and Latin America. It is divided into four parts: a) Agriculture and rural economics; b) Animal husbandry and veterinary medicine; c) Forest, environment, and rural energy; and d) Food industry. *AGRIDEV* provides a document assistance

---

service, distributes technical information, and the latest knowledge on these topics.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: 320 FF per year

---

---

## 9. *AGRIDOC*

Genevieve LePrince, Directrice  
Centre de Documentation et d'Information  
BDPA-SCETAGRI  
27, rue Louis Vicat  
75738 Paris cédex 15  
France

Telephone: (33-1) 4638-3475  
Fax: (33-1) 4638-3482  
Telex: BUDEPRA 250 620 F

Audience: Field practitioners, technicians, institutions,  
and educators  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: French

Focus: This 8 to 19 page publication presents bibliographic information with abstracts on 200 articles and 45 books per year. The purpose of the publication is to provide documentary assistance for distribution, to disseminate technical information, and provide up-to-date knowledge.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: 280 FF per year

---

---

## 10. *Agricultural and Natural Resources Technical Report Series*

CARE, Agricultural and Natural Resources Unit  
660 First Avenue  
New York, NY 10016  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 686-3110  
Fax: (212) 532-6162  
Telex: 4900009950 CAR UI

Audience: Agriculture and natural resources  
professionals  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The series focuses on CARE's program activities in the area of agriculture and natural resources (ANR). The 17 page ANR Technical Report Series is a forum for CARE technicians and consultants to document their field experiences for information sharing. Issue numbers 1 and 2 are titled "CARE's Agriculture and Natural Resources Strategy" and "Protecting Natural Regeneration in Agricultural Fields."

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Single copies free of charge

---

---

## 11. *Agrociencia*

Dr. Esteban S. López C., Profesor  
Subjefe Depto. Editorial  
Colegio de Postgraduados  
Montecillo, Mex. 56230  
México

Telephone: (52-595) 45-485  
Fax: (52-595) 45-723

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and project managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Spanish

Focus: *Agrociencia* focuses on soil conservation, forestry, genetics, economics, entomology, phytopathology, crop production, and hydroscience. The journal allows the students, professors, and researchers of the Colegio to describe the results of their projects.

Commenced publication: 1961  
Subscriptions: US \$10/year; free on exchange basis

---

---

## 12. *Agroforestry Abstracts*

C.A.B. International  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (602) 621-7897  
Fax: (602) 621-3816

Audience: Agroforesters, environment and development  
professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

---

**Focus:** Produced in collaboration with ICRAF. Topics include: Agroforestry in general; Agroforestry systems; Agroforestry components and processes - trees, animals and crops; products; environmental, service, conservation, human ecology, social and economic aspects; and development, research and methodology. 1,500 records are added per year. Sample copy available on request.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$128 per year

---

### 13. *Agroforestry Forum*

Fergus L. Sinclair  
School of Agricultural & Forest Sciences  
University of Wales  
Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 2UW  
Wales, U.K.

Telephone: (44-248) 351-151  
Fax: (44-248) 354-997  
Telex: 61100

**Audience:** Researchers and scientists  
**Frequency:** Three issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This newsletter is an informal publication of the U.K. Agroforestry Research Forum. It contains information on research progress and results in silvopastoral and silvoarable studies, above and below ground interactions, system modelling, farm forestry, and tree species research for rapid information transfer among researchers. Half of the research projects featured in the newsletter are tropical. Voluntary articles and short news items are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Individuals: £10/year; institutions: £20

---

### 14. *Agroforestry Systems*

Ir. Ad C. Plaizier, Publisher, Bioscience Division  
Kluwer Academic Publishers  
50 Spuiboulevard, P.O. Box 17  
3300 AA Dordrecht  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-78) 334 233  
Fax: (31-78) 334-254

**Telex:** 29245

**Audience:** Field practitioners, researchers, scientists, and policymakers

**Frequency:** Twelve issues per year

**Language:** English

**Focus:** Agroforestry Systems is an international, multidisciplinary journal which provides a rapid publication outlet for all types of research. It is concerned with the various aspects of agroforestry systems and critical reviews on all sustainable land management systems which combine agriculture, animal husbandry and trees on the same unit of land. Topics covered in the journal include agro-sylvo-pastoral systems and ecosystems; the role of trees in agriculture, range, and livestock management; horticulture and multiple land-uses; and tree-based farming and multipurpose tree products. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1981

Subscriptions: Institutions: Dfl 772/year (US \$438); individual rate on request

---

### 15. *Agroforestry Today*

Sidney B. Westley, Editor  
International Center for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF)  
P.O. Box 30677  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 521-450  
Fax: (254-2) 521-001  
Telex: 22048  
E-mail: CGI236

**Audience:** Researchers, extensionists, trainers, farmers, and development workers

**Frequency:** Quarterly

**Language:** English and French

**Focus:** A 24 page journal which focuses on agroforestry land-use systems, sustainable farming systems, multipurpose trees, soil conservation, agropastoral systems, economics of agroforestry systems, trees in pasture, and windbreaks. The purpose of the publication is to communicate information on agroforestry to a global audience, to inform them about ICRAF's research, training and education activities, and its new publications. Letters to the editor, news, research results, case studies, book reviews, meeting or conference announcements, and

---

questions and answers on agroforestry are welcome. Advertisements of products and services are published. Contact the editor for details.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 16. *Agrotechnology Transfer*

Gordon Y. Tsuji, Project Manager  
International Benchmark Sites Network for Agrotechnology Transfer (IBSNAT) Project  
2500 Dole St., Krauss 22  
Honolulu, HI 96822  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (808) 956-8858  
Fax: (808) 956-3421

Audience: Development professionals and technicians  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The primary focus of the 16 page newsletter is agrotechnology transfer through systems simulation, decision support systems, and crop modelling. The newsletter focuses on new developments in these areas and offers tips and support for users of the Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer (DSSAT) software package which was developed by the IBSNAT Project. The newsletter disseminates information about systems simulation as a way to transfer agrotechnology and solve agricultural problems. It also serves as a forum for readers' questions, comments, and a link for IBSNAT's worldwide network. Contributed articles are reviewed by the editorial board.

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 17. *AIFM Insight*

Hashim Bin Saad, Director  
ASEAN Institute of Forest Management (AIFM)  
Suite 903, IGB Plaza, 6 Jalan Kampar  
50400 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 442-9251  
Fax: (60-3) 442-5115  
Telex: 28212 EDTRA

Audience: Forestry organizations, agencies, and training institutions  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The journal provides management and operational expertise in forest inventory, planning and development for ASEAN member countries. Each 8 page issue presents articles on issues including rainforest management, remote sensing and computer applications, and the link between forest policy, strategies and practices. Contributions accepted from ASEAN member countries: Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Brunei, and the Philippines.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 18. *Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift*

Bernd-Gunther Encke, Chefredakteur  
BLV Verlagsgesellschaft mbH  
Muskatstr. 4  
D-7000 Stuttgart 75  
Germany

Telephone: (49-711) 446-691  
Fax: (49-711) 443-091  
Telex: 5215987 blvm d

Audience: Forest administrators, producers, educators, and forestry schools  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: German

Focus: This 55 page publication focuses on forestry worldwide, on forest management, protection, harvesting, equipment, fertilization, and forest damage. Current information and exchanges of practical and technical knowledge and problems are presented. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1946  
Subscriptions: DM 9,000 per year

---

---

19. *Ambio: A Journal of the Human Environment*

Elisabeth Kessler, Editor-in-Chief  
Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences  
Box 50005  
S-104 05 Stockholm  
Sweden

Telephone: (46-8) 15-04-30  
Fax: (46-8) 15-56-70  
Telex: 17073 ROYACADS

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, project managers, and policymakers

Frequency: Eight issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Typical subjects covered in this 56 page journal include water resources, wildlife, forests, energy, soils, and ecosystems. Contributed material is peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1972  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$61/year; institutions: \$170

---

---

20. *Amigos*

Jonathan Giles, Development Director  
Organization for Tropical Studies (OTS)  
P.O. Box DM, Duke Station  
Durham, NC 27706  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (919) 684-5774  
Fax: (919) 684-5661

Audience: OTS network members  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Each 16 page newsletter describes the activity and research conducted at the OTS field station, the Robert and Catherine Wilson Botanical Garden in San Vito, Costa Rica.

Subscriptions: US \$15 per year

---

---

21. *Annales de l'INRF*

M. Mohamed Dahman, Directeur  
Institut National de Recherches Forestieres (INRF)  
B.P. 2  
2048 Ariana  
Tunisia

Telephone: (216) 230-039

Audience: Researchers and managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Arabic and French

Focus: The journal presents results of INRF's research projects and information on problems affecting forest ecosystems. INRF also publishes *Bulletin d'information de l'INRF*, *Variétés Scientifiques*, and *Note de Recherche*. Voluntary contributions are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1968  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

---

22. *Annales de la Recherche Forestiere au Maroc* (Moroccan Forest Research Annals)

Division des Recherches et des Experimentations  
Forestieres  
BP 763 Agdal  
Rabat  
Morocco

Telephone: (212-7) 772-928  
Telex: 36992 M

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and field practitioners  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: French and English

Focus: Research results are presented on a variety of forestry issues in this 200 page journal. Scientific articles and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1951

---

---

### 23. *Annals of Kirstenbosh Botanic Gardens*

Dr. O.A. Leistner  
National Botanical Institute  
Private Bag X101  
0001 Pretoria  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 861-164  
Fax: (27-12) 861-194

Audience: Researchers, botanists, horticulturists, and interested laypersons  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: This series is devoted to the publication of monographs and major works on southern African flora. They are illustrated in color, either with photographs or watercolors. Contributions are accepted. The artwork and text are judged by respective peers.

Commenced publication: 1984

---

---

### 24. *Annual Letter*

Southern Forest Experiment Station  
Institute of Tropical Forestry  
Call Box 25000  
Rio Piedras, PR 00928-2500  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (809) 766-5335  
Fax: (809) 250-6924

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English and Spanish

Focus: The annual report presents information and results from the Institute's research program on topics such as silviculture, plantation and natural forest management, forest ecology, wildlife studies, and watershed management. A bibliography with each article is included as well as a list of the Institute's publications.

Commenced publication: 1949  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

---

---

### 25. *Annual Report of the Faculty of Forestry*

The Dean, Faculty of Forestry  
University of Stellenbosch  
Stellenbosch 7600  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-2231) 77-3318  
Fax: (27-2231) 77-3603  
Telex: 5 20383 SA

Audience: Researchers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: This report surveys the year's activities at the Faculty of Forestry. It includes summaries and research results of their scientific investigations.

Commenced publication: 1959  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 26. *Annual Report of the Federal Agricultural Research Centre*

F. Frhr. von Elverfeldt  
Federal Agricultural Research Centre  
Bundessallee 50  
W-3300 Braunschweig  
Germany

Telephone: (49-531) 596-802  
Fax: (49-531) 596-814

Audience: Scientists  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: German

Focus: The *Annual Report* is published as part of the journal *Research under the auspices of the Federal Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Forestry*. Topics include reports on the research activities of the institutes, and a bibliography of the publications of the Centre's collaborators.

Commenced publication: 1948  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

---

---

**27. *Annual Report of the Forest Department, Sarawak***

Erwin Wright  
Forest Department, Sarawak  
Wisma Sumber Alam  
Petra Jaya  
93660 Kuching, Sarawak  
Malaysia

Telephone: (62-82) 44-2180  
Fax: (62-82) 44-1377

Audience: Researchers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: The annual report serves as a focal reference point for Sarawak's forestry sector on a year-to-year basis. It presents statistics on the forest estate, logging and timber production. Other reports published by the Forest Department on an occasional basis include: the *Forest Research Report* on forest ecology, the *TR & TTC Technical Report* on timber utilization, and the *Forest Operations Research Report* on forest management.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**28. *Annual Report of the Forestry Department***

M. Director of Forestry  
Forestry Department  
Ministry of Agriculture  
Yaounde  
Cameroon

Telephone: (237) 22-11-06  
Fax: (237) 22-50-91  
Telex: 8325

Audience: Project managers, NGOs, researchers, and policymakers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: French

Focus: This 60 page journal reports on the activities carried out by the Forestry Department to keep the readers up-to-date on the status of the forestry sector in Cameroon. This information provides a basis for discussion to improve forest management and productivity, and the protection of the environment.

Commenced publication: 1965  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**29. *Annual Report of the Forestry Service***

A.W. Owadally, Conservator of Forests  
Government Printer, Port Louis Mauritius  
Botanical Garden St.  
Curepipe  
Mauritius

Telephone: (230) 675-4966

Audience: Policymakers and forestry departments worldwide  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: The annual report presents the activities of the Forestry Service in Mauritius.

Commenced publication: 1960  
Subscriptions: Rs 25/copy (1 US\$ = Rs 15)

---

---

**30. *Anuario de Estadística Forestal***

Nilda Elvira Fernández, Bibliotecaria  
Instituto Forestal Nacional  
Av. Pueyrredon 2446  
1119 Buenos Aires  
Argentina

Telephone: (54-1) 803-3728  
Fax: (54-1) 803-2815

Audience: Scientists and researchers, wood industry  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The journal presents forestry statistics to inform readers about timber, forest products, and processed wood products in Argentina.

Commenced publication: 1956  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 31. *APANews*

Asia-Pacific Agroforestry Network (APAN) Secretariat  
P.O. Box 382  
Bogor 16001  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-251) 32-3063  
Fax: (62-251) 32-3063  
Telex: (73) 69143 FAOREP IA

Audience: Agroforesters, NGOs, and development professionals  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The first issue of the newsletter introduced the FAO Regional Project on Agroforestry Systems Research and Development in the Asia-Pacific Region. APAN is a network of government agencies, universities, and NGOs who work together on agroforestry coordination, information sharing, training, and field activities in Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Lao P.D.R., Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, and Vietnam. Contributed articles, news items, and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1992  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 32. *Arbeitsprogramm* (Research Program)

Friedrich Ruhm, Direktor Hofrat Dipl.-Ing.  
Forstliche Bundesversuchsanstalt - Wien (FBVA)  
Seckendorff-Gudent-Weg 8  
A-1131 Vienna  
Austria

Telephone: (43-222) 878-3800  
Fax: (43-222) 877-5907

Audience: Foresters and forest scientists  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: German

Focus: The annual report of 100 pages covers forestry and applied forestry research results. Other occasional publications include: *FBVA-Berichte*, *Forstschutz-Merkblätter*, *Jahresbericht*, and *Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt-Wien*.

Commenced publication: 1965

---

---

### 33. *Arboricultural Journal*

Ena Adam, Publisher  
A B Academic Publishers  
P.O. Box 42  
Bicester, Oxon OX6 7NW  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-869) 320-949

Audience: Arboriculturists, urban foresters, biologists, planners, horticulturists, and research scientists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The primary focus of this 112 page journal is arboriculture and urban forestry. The goal is to promote the practice of arboriculture in all its aspects and to provide a source of reliable information. Contributed research papers, reports on new developments, reviews, conference proceedings, book reviews, and letters are considered, some of which are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1964  
Subscriptions: £79 (US \$155)/volume; free to members of the Arboricultural Association

---

---

### 34. *Arctic to Amazonia Alliance Report*

Erik van Lennep, Director  
The Arctic to Amazonia Alliance  
1 Main Street, P.O. Box 73  
Strafford, VT 05072  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (802) 765-4337  
Fax: (802) 765-4262

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: A newsletter which focuses on linkages between the environment and human rights. Topics covered in a typical issue include Alliance activities, tribal activism for rainforest protection, traditional technologies, and grassroots organizing strategies. The newsletter is a forum for cross-cultural communication, and advocates

---

cultural integrity and grassroots control. Contributed case studies written by knowledgeable residents are preferred to academic research from outside.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Individual: US \$25/year; Canada/overseas: \$30; institution: \$35; overseas: \$40; Third World: \$15

---

---

### 35. *Argentina Forestal*

Cámara Argentina de Aserraderos de Maderas, Depósitos y Afines  
Alsina 440 Planta Baja D  
Buenos Aires  
Argentina

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The focus of each 28 page journal is on Argentina's forestry issues for researchers and scientists. Contributions and meeting announcements are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1975  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs

---

---

### 36. *ARID LANDS Newsletter*

Office of Arid Lands Studies  
College of Agriculture  
University of Arizona  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (602) 621-7897  
Fax: (602) 621-3816

Audience: Researchers and field practitioners  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The purpose of the 35 page magazine is to inform readers of current activities of interest to arid lands researchers worldwide. Topics covered include human/land interactions in arid areas, natural resources management, arid and semi-arid soils, desertification, institutional factors in environmental degradation, sustainable farming and forestry in arid and semi-arid areas, and wildlife conservation issues in fragile

ecosystems. New publications, book reviews, calendar events, and short news items are also included. Contributions and comments are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1975  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 37. *ARID SOIL RESEARCH AND REHABILITATION*

Taylor and Francis, Inc.  
1900 Frost Road, Suite 101  
Bristol, PA 19007  
U.S.A.

Audience: Researchers and field practitioners  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, French, German, and Spanish

Focus: Each 100 page issue acts as an outlet and a useful source for articles on fundamental and applied research on semiarid and arid soils. Subjects covered include reforestation, arid land ecology, arid soil chemistry, biology, physics and practical applications of this knowledge for improving soil fertility and rehabilitation. Also included are applied subjects on arid land fertilization, irrigation, and biotechnology for improved food production. Contributed scientific and case studies, calendar events, and book reviews are accepted. All articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$55/year; institutions: \$99

---

---

### 38. *ASEAN Timberlink*

Dr. Lew Wing-Hing, Director  
ASEAN Timber Technology Centre (ATTC)  
1st Floor, Wisma DNP, Jalan Ampang  
P.O. Box 10887  
50728 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 248-6233  
Fax: (60-3) 242-1101  
Telex: MA 30993 MALTIM

Audience: Timber industry, and research and training institutes  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

---

**Focus:** *The ASEAN Timberlink*, a 15 page magazine, focuses on timber technology with an emphasis on wood products and processing. The purpose of the journal is the transfer of timber technology to further development of the industry within ASEAN-member countries. ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) countries include Brunei, Philippines, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, and Thailand. Contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: ASEAN: R\$ 70 (US \$30); outside ASEAN: R\$ 100 (US \$45); free to ATTC members

---

### 39. *Asia Pacific Forest Watershed Newsletter*

Dr. Lawrence Hamilton, Research Associate  
Environment and Policy Institute  
East-West Center  
1777 East-West Road  
Honolulu, HI 96848  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (808) 944-7266  
Fax: (808) 944-7970

**Audience:** Field practitioners, researchers, scientists, and project managers  
**Frequency:** Three or four issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The newsletter focuses on forest hydrology and soil and water conservation. The purpose is to provide information to a network of active professionals with short volunteer articles, personal professional activities of members, publications of interest, reviews, and proceedings of meetings.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 40. *Asian Timber NEWS*

TOUCAN Publications Pte Ltd.  
322-C King George's Avenue  
Singapore 0820  
Republic of Singapore

Telephone: (65) 299-7121  
Fax: (65) 299-7545

**Audience:** Timber industry professionals  
**Frequency:** Twenty-four issues per year

**Language:** English

**Focus:** This is an Asian newsletter for the timber, panel and furniture industries. Each 8 page issue contains news items by country on all aspects of forestry, policy changes, new projects, business announcements, trade and markets, articles on forest fires, calendar events, and a world roundup.

Subscriptions: US \$185 per year

---

### 41. *AT Source* (formerly *Vraagbaak*)

Ivonne de Moor  
AGROMISA  
P.O. Box 41  
6700 AA Wageningen  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-82) 702-5033

**Audience:** NGOs, field workers, and students  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English and French

**Focus:** This 37 page journal is published jointly by AGROMISA, CICAT, TOOL, and ATOL. The focus is on appropriate small-scale technology in engineering, agriculture, and medicine to transfer this knowledge to developing countries. Contributions in Dutch, English, and French are welcome, especially case studies. Articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: Dfl 35 (US \$22)/year; free to NGOs in ACP countries through CTA (Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation, the Netherlands)

---

### 42. *Australasian Forest and Timber* (formerly *Forest and Timber Industries Bulletin*)

R.L. Newman and Partners Pty Ltd.  
551 Englehardt Street  
Albury, New South Wales 2640  
Australia

Telephone: (61-60) 411-266  
Fax: (61-60) 411-369

**Audience:** Foresters in the South Pacific region  
**Frequency:** Six issues per year

---

Language: English

Focus: The 28 page bulletin presents recent developments in the forestry and timber industries, particularly in Australia and New Zealand, and provides a list of forest industry services to inform subscribers and keep them up-to-date. It is also an outlet for employment opportunities and provides the most recent statistics on timber exports, imports, and building approvals. Contributed calendar events and articles are welcome. Advertising rates are very competitive.

Commenced publication: 1977

Subscriptions: Australia: A\$ 85/year; overseas: A\$ 80 plus postage

---

#### 43. *Australia Natural History*

Fiona Doig, Managing Editor  
Australian Museum  
6 College Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

Telephone: (61-2) 339-8234

Fax: (61-2) 339-8313

Audience: General public

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: This journal focuses on natural history and the relationship between nature and culture. The purpose is to educate the public about Australia's natural heritage. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions. A brief synopsis is required and articles are refereed. Color transparencies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1921

Subscriptions: Australia: A\$ 30/year; overseas: A\$ 42

---

#### 44. *Australian Forestry*

Michael Koodiaroff, Executive Officer  
The Institute of Foresters of Australia, Inc. (IFA)  
GPO Box E 73, Queen Victoria Terrace  
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601  
Australia

Telephone: (61-62) 81-3992

Fax: (61-62) 81-4693

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and project managers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The journal presents technical articles relating to Australian forestry as a means of assisting in scientific and professional communication. Discussions and research results presented about trees such as Eucalyptus, Pinus, Acacia, and Casuarina would be of interest to many foresters around the world where these trees have been planted as exotics. An editorial, technical notes and book reviews are included. Contributed scientific articles, case studies, and reviews are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1939

Subscriptions: A\$ 55 plus postage

---

#### 45. *Australian Journal of Botany*

Managing Editor  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organisation (CSIRO)  
P.O. Box 89  
East Melbourne, Victoria 3002  
Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 418-7326

Fax: (61-3) 419-4096

Audience: Botanists and researchers

Frequency: Six issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This is a multidisciplinary journal for the results of original scientific research in botany. Topics covered include anatomy, cell biology, development, ecology, forest biology, genetics, morphology, pathology, and reproductive biology of all plant groups. Contributed articles are refereed.

Commenced publication: 1953

Subscriptions: US \$160 per year

---

#### 46. *Bamboo Abstracts*

Dr. Zhu Shilin, Editor-in-Chief  
Bamboo Information Centre  
Chinese Academy of Forestry  
100091 Wan Shou Shan  
Beijing  
China

---

Telephone: (86-1) 258-2211, ext. 702  
Fax: (86-1) 258-2317

Audience: Professionals interested in bamboo  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 60 page publication covers bamboo research, cultivation, protection, and utilization. It acts as a forum to exchange information on a global basis among professionals interested in bamboo. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$22 per year

---

#### 47. *Banko Janakari*

Forest Research Division, Department of Forestry and Plant Research  
His Majesty's Government of Nepal  
Babar Mahal  
P.O. Box 3339  
Kathmandu  
Nepal

Telephone: (977) 220-479, 220-482

Audience: Foresters and scientists  
Frequency: Eight issues per year  
Language: English with Nepali summaries

Focus: The 50-100 page journal disseminates the results of research work. Primary topics covered include forestry in general, and community forestry in Nepal. Contributed news, viewpoints, research notes, and papers are welcome. Articles are reviewed by an editorial advisory panel.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: NRps 1,200/year (£20 or US \$40); free to foresters in Nepal, or on exchange basis

---

#### 48. *Bano Biggyan Patrika* (Journal of Forest Science)

Director, Bangladesh Forest Research Institute  
Sholashahar, P.O. 273 Amin Jute Mills  
Postal Code 4211 Chittagong  
Bangladesh

Telephone: (880-31) 21-2164

Audience: Researchers, field practitioners, and project managers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The purpose of the journal is to disseminate research results on topics such as forest biology, silviculture, forest management, and forest products. Contributed scientific articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1968  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

#### 49. *Baobab*

Arid Lands Information Network  
274 Banbury Road  
Oxford OX2 7DZ  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-856) 56-777  
Telex: 83610

Audience: Arid and semi-arid land specialists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and French

Focus: *Baobab* is the major communications outlet and information exchange of the Arid Lands Information Network, a unit of Oxfam. The purpose of the newsletter is to help staff working in arid and semi-arid areas to communicate and exchange information with each other. It publishes information on calendar events, training courses, job opportunities, other networks, and book reviews on arid lands development. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Free to network members

---

#### 50. *BATS*

Bat Conservation International (BCI)  
P.O. Box 162603  
Austin, TX 78716-2603  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (512) 327-9721  
Fax: (512) 327-9724

Audience: Researchers, foresters, and environmentalists

---

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: Bats play a critical role in forestry and agriculture as pollinators, seed dispersers, and insect control agents. They maintain the genetic diversity of wild stocks of important cultivated food plants and economically important commercial timber species. In the western hemisphere, bats pollinate over 500 identified plant species, with at least 130 genera of plants depending on bats for pollination or seed dispersal. In Asia, up to 300 species of plants have been recorded as being bat-dependent, providing 443 products for human use, apart from their role in forest regeneration. The majority of the 1,000 bat species live in the tropics where they play an overlooked role in the maintenance and regeneration of tropical rainforests. BCI also publishes books and videos in English and Spanish. Contributed articles, news items, and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: US \$30 per year

---

### 51. *Belmontia*

C.T. de Groot, Librarian  
Department of Plant Taxonomy  
P.O. Box 8010  
NL - 6700 ED Wageningen  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-83) 708-3181  
Fax: (31-83) 708-4917  
Telex: 45015 bluwg nl

Audience: Scientists and researchers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: Dutch, English, and French

Focus: This 300-400 page journal focuses on plant taxonomy concerns, for example, in monitoring forests.

Subscriptions: Exchange basis only

---

### 52. *Bibliografía Forestal Latinoamericana*

Dr. Aníbal Luna Lugo, Director  
Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano  
Avenida los Chorros de Milla (Apartado 36)  
Mérida 5101  
Venezuela

Telephone: (58-74) 44-0535  
Fax: (58-74) 44-8906

Audience: Foresters, wood products industry, and environmentalists

Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This bibliography contains 150-200 pages of the most relevant bibliographical references. Its purpose is to provide a codified and indexed compilation of bibliographical summaries and digests of the literature on tropical forests, forest products, and industries. An additional bibliography, *Bibliografía Seleccionada Sobre Especies Forestales* is published on an occasional basis for US \$10/issue.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: US \$50/year or \$20/issue

---

### 53. *Biodiversity and Conservation*

Journals Promotion Department  
Chapman and Hall  
29 West 35th Street  
New York, NY 10001-2291  
U.S.A.

Audience: Environmentalists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The journal focuses on all aspects of biological diversity, its description, analysis, conservation, and controlled rational use by humans. Articles cover the practicalities of conservation management, economic, social and political issues, and case studies. Contributions are encouraged.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

### 54. *Biodiversity Conservation Strategy UPDATE*

Program in Forests and Biodiversity  
World Resources Institute  
1709 New York Avenue, Suite 700  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 638-6300  
Fax: (202) 638-0036

---

Audience: Environmentalists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 8 page newsletter provides news and announcements about the World Strategy for Conserving Biodiversity to keep individuals and institutions informed about activities in progress and to stimulate input. Book reviews and calendar events are included. The Strategy was developed by the World Resources Institute (WRI), the World Conservation Union (IUCN), and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP).

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 55. *Biodiversity Network News*

Brandy Clymire, Editor  
The Nature Conservancy (TNC)  
1815 North Lynn Street  
Arlington, VA 22209  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 841-5360  
Fax: (703) 841-1283

Audience: Conservation data center staff, cooperators, and environmentalists  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 8 page publication contains information on plants, animals, and ecology, focusing on rare species and habitats. Utility of the data available from the Natural Heritage Data Center Network in the USA, Canada, and Latin America is presented. The goal is to educate the public about conservation issues and the resources available through the data centers.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 56. *Biological Conservation Newsletter*

Jane Villa-Lobos, Editor  
Smithsonian Institution  
Department of Botany, NHB 166  
National Museum of Natural History  
Washington, D.C. 20560  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 357-2027  
Fax: (202) 786-2563

Audience: Biologists, foresters, environmentalists, and researchers  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 6 page newsletter presents news items, information on grants, meetings, conferences, and courses. It also contains an extensive bibliography on the latest articles, papers, and publications on topics of interest to the readers. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 57. *BIOLOGUE*

National Wood Energy Association (NWEA)  
777 North Capitol St. NE  
Suite 805  
Washington, D.C. 20002  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 408-0664  
Fax: (202) 408-8536

Audience: Researchers and community development workers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: Although most of the articles focus on information and research results from the United States, the information is of worldwide interest in the fields of biomass and renewable energy production. The magazine contains regional reports from the biomass energy program, as well as industry news, laboratory updates, calendar events, and biomass contact lists by region. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: USA: US \$24/year; international: \$35;  
sample copy available on request

---

---

### 58. *Biology International*

Dr. Talal Younes, Editor  
International Union of Biological Sciences (IUBS)  
51, boulevard de Montmorency  
75016 Paris  
France

Telephone: (33-1) 45-25-00-09  
Fax: (33-1) 42-88-94-31  
Telex: c/o ICSU 630 553 F

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, project managers, and educators

Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This is the news magazine of the International Union of Biological Sciences. There are two regular issues and four special issues each year. The focus of the magazine is on research and management of biological sciences and related issues, notably tropical biology. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1980  
Subscriptions: US \$40/year; special issues can be purchased individually

---

---

### 59. *BIOMA EN ACCION*

Dr. Aldemaro Romero Díaz, Director  
Fundación Venezolana para la Conservación de la Diversidad Biológica (BIOMA)  
Edificio Cámara de Comercio de Caracas, Piso 4  
Avenida Este 2, Los Caobos  
Caracas 1010-A  
Venezuela

Telephone: (58-2) 571-3120  
Fax: (58-2) 571-1412

Audience: Members and the conservation community  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This 6 page newsletter presents articles and information on BIOMA's conservation activities in Venezuela.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

---

### 60. *Biomass and Bioenergy*

Pergamon Press, Inc.  
Maxwell House, Fairview Park  
Elmsford, NY 10523  
U.S.A.

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This journal publishes original research articles, review articles, and case studies. These focus on biological resources, chemical and biological processes, and biomass products for renewable sources of energy, food and materials. The environmental, management and economic aspects of biomass and bioenergy are covered. Book reviews, letters to the editor, calendar events and special interest topics are also included. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. Contact the editor for guidelines.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: (1992) US \$510 per year

---

---

### 61. *Biomass Energy Systems Technology Project*

Winrock International  
1611 North Kent Street  
Arlington, VA 22209  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 525-9430  
Fax: (703) 243-1175  
Telex: 6491106 WIDC

Audience: Energy specialists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The four components of the renewable energy project are cane energy, rice residues, forestry management and wood energy use, and advanced combustion systems. The project focuses on promoting biomass energy systems that use agricultural or wood-processing residues as fuel, identifying opportunities for commerce in products associated with renewable energy systems such as silica ash, and encouraging private initiatives in bioenergy. A publications list is available upon request.

---

---

## 62. *Biometrics*

Elsie E. Thull, Business Manager  
The Biometric Society  
1429 Duke Street, Suite 401  
Alexandria, VA 22314-3402  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 836-8311

Audience: Statisticians, mathematicians, researchers,  
and scientists

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The 300 page bulletin focuses on the mathematical and statistical aspects of biology. It promotes and extends the use of these methods in pure and applied biological sciences by describing recent developments, with extensive examples, in these methods and their applications for experimental scientists. It provides a medium for the exchange of ideas by researchers and those concerned primarily with analysis and the development of statistical methodology. Contributed articles are accepted in English, French and German, and are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1948

Subscriptions: Non-members: US \$80 per year

---

---

## 63. *BIOTICA*

Instituto Nacional de Investigación sobre Recursos Bióticos  
(INIREB)  
Apdo Postal 63  
Xalapa, Veracruz  
México

Audience: Researchers, foresters, and ecologists

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: Spanish

Focus: The journal presents research results on topics such as agroecosystems, tropical forest ecology, botany, the economic use of plants, and species lists of plants and trees in particular forests to facilitate further research and work in those areas. Contact the editor for guidelines for authors.

Commenced publication: 1976

---

---

## 64. *BIOTROPICA*

Julie Denslow  
Association for Tropical Biology  
Department of Ecology, Evolution and Organismal Biology  
Tulane University  
New Orleans, LA 70118  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (504) 865-5546

Audience: Scientists, researchers, and tropical biologists

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The 100 page journal serves as an outlet for tropical biology and ecology research results in order to promote the quality of continuing research and dissemination of information on the tropics. Annual subscribers are exempt from paying page charges to publish papers in the journal.

Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$40/year; libraries: \$75

---

---

## 65. *Blumea*

Dr. P. Baas  
Rijksherbarium / Hortus Botanicus  
P.O. Box 9514  
2300 RA Leiden  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-71) 27-3515

Fax: (31-71) 27-3511

Audience: Researchers and forest botanists

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This 250 page publication presents articles on the botanical diversity of Southeast Asia, focusing on systematics and biogeography. The journal serves as a vehicle for publishing original research on the taxonomy and biogeography of Malesian flora. Related publications include: *Flora Malesiana Bulletin*, and *Flora Malesiana: Critical Flora of Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Papua New Guinea, Brunei and Singapore*. Contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1934

---

---

---

---

### 66. *BNF Bulletin*

P. Ferguson, Information Specialist  
NiFTAL Project, University of Hawaii  
1000 Holomua Road  
Paia, Maui, HI 96779-9744  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (808) 579-9568  
Fax: (808) 579-8516  
Telex: NiFTAL 7430315 (ITT)  
E-mail: (BITNET:) NIFTAL@UHUNIX

Audience: Administrators, scientists, extensionists,  
PVOs, and NGOs  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 8 page bulletin focuses on nitrogen fixation technology for legumes, including trees, and the application of Biological Nitrogen Fixation (BNF) in developing countries. The purpose is to raise awareness of the benefits of nitrogen fixation technology, NiFTAL services, training courses and available information on BNF. Contributed news items, calendar events, and editorials are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1980  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 67. *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques*

Mlle. Lavallo, Editor  
Centre Technique Forestier Tropical  
45 bis, avenue de la Belle Gabrielle  
94736 NOGENT-SUR-MARNE cédex  
France

Telephone: (33-1) 43-94-43-00  
Fax: (33-1) 43-94-43-29  
Telex: CEFETO 264 653 F

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, project managers, and educators

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: French, with summaries in English and Spanish

Focus: Each 80 page journal covers remote sensing, forest inventories, tropical aquaculture and fisheries, genetic improvements, tropical forest symbioses, water and

soil preservation, maintaining the balance of the natural environment, natural forests and plantations, agroforestry, tropical seeds, wood anatomy, technology, energy, cellulose, and chemistry. Contributed case studies and scientific research results are submitted to the reading committee. Articles should not exceed ten pages.

Commenced publication: 1947  
Subscriptions: France: 200 FF; franc zone: 220 FF; overseas: 270 FF

---

---

### 68. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi*

Dr. William L. Overal, Chief Editor  
Comissao de Editoracao  
Museo Paraense Emilio Goeldi - CNPq  
C.P. 399  
CEP 66.000 Belem, Para  
Brazil

Telephone: (55-91) 228-2341  
Fax: (55-91) 241-7384  
Telex: (091) 1419

Audience: Museums and interested professionals  
Frequency: Two issues per year, per series  
Language: Portuguese

Focus: There are four series: Zoologia, Botanica, Antropologia, and Ciencias da Terra. Each series has two issues per year from 100-200 pages in length. The primary focus is on the human and natural history of the Amazon basin. Articles of interest to forestry are found in all four series. The purpose of the bulletin is to promote the appreciation of the Amazon and to encourage its rational development through the publishing of research results. Research papers and notes, review papers, and book reviews are included. The Goeldi Museum also publishes monographs, books, and catalogs. Contributed manuscripts in Portuguese, English, Spanish, French, or German are peer-reviewed. Request the "Guide for the presentation of manuscripts" from the editor.

Commenced publication: 1894

---

---

### 69. *Boletín Bibliográfico y Documental*

Sra. Rosario Martín-Montalvo, Directora  
Biblioteca y Documentación, Ciudad Universitaria  
Escuela Técnica Superior de Ingenieros de Montes  
28040 Madrid  
Spain

Telephone: (34-1) 336-7085  
Fax: (34-1) 243-9555

Audience: Educators, students, and researchers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English, French, and Spanish

Focus: The bulletin contains abstracts and bibliographies on forestry and biology. Series A contains monographs, and series B presents periodicals. The goal is to provide bibliographical information on forestry issues and publicize the library publications. Contributed calendar announcements are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1969  
Subscriptions: Both series/yr: Spain 2,250 ptas; foreign 2,750 ptas; one series/yr: Spain 1,600 ptas; foreign 2,000 ptas

---

---

### 70. *Boletín de la Asociación de Plantadores Forestales de Misioneros*

Asociación de Plantadores Forestales de Misioneros  
Casilla de Correo 343  
El Dorado-Misiones  
Argentina

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: A publication of 132 pages focusing on Argentina's tropical forests.

Commenced publication: 1965  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs

---

---

### 71. *Boletín del Mercado Forestal*

Mario Alvarado Eva, Jefe Secretaría de Comunicaciones  
Corporación Nacional Forestal  
Avenida Bulnes 259, Of. 706  
Santiago  
Chile

Telephone: (56-2) 966-724  
Fax: (56-2) 715-881  
Telex: 240001 CONAF CL

Audience: Foresters, researchers, project managers, and forest owners  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: Major topics covered in the 20 page newsletter include forest economics, management, silviculture, international agreements, applied industry and technology, rural development, and forestry in arid and semi-arid areas. It presents the activities, results, and characteristics of the forestry sector, and the expectations, relations and opportunities in the international market. Contributions on the forest sector and markets are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: US \$55/year; free on exchange basis

---

---

### 72. *Boletín Informativo Rifalco*

Centro de Información Bioagropecuaria y Forestal  
Dirección de Bibliotecas-U.N.N.E.  
Las Heras 727  
Resistencia Chacó  
Argentina 3500

Telephone: (54-722) 7764  
Telex: 71103

Audience: Foresters  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This 8 page newsletter covers a diverse range of issues concerning forestry and related topics.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs

---

---

73. *Boletín Savia, Amazonía*

Antropóloga Lilyan Benítez  
Red Latinoamericana de Bosques Tropicales  
Fundación Natura  
Av. América 5653 y Voz Andes  
Casilla 17-01-253  
Quito  
Ecuador

Telephone: (593-2) 44-7341  
Fax: (593-2) 43-4449  
Telex: 21211 NATURA ED

Audience: NGOs in the Latin American Tropical  
Forestry Network  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The focus of the 12 page newsletter is the dissemination of information relating to environmental management and tropical forests, indigenous populations, Amazon treaty activities, land management alternatives, and related news. Contributions on Latin America's tropical forests are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1990

---

---

74. *Bosbounuus* (Forestry News)

Manie Bosman, Editor, Forestry Branch  
Department of Water Affairs and Forestry  
315 Pretorius Street, Private Bag X93  
Pretoria 0001  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 310-3485  
Fax: (27-12) 320-0949

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Afrikaans and English

Focus: The journal provides articles of general interest on forestry in Southern Africa. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1974  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

75. *BOSCOSA Project Periodic Report*

Ana Patricia Obando  
Apdo. 236-1002, San José  
Costa Rica

Telephone: (506) 53-00-63  
Fax: (506) 33-06-17

Audience: Donors, researchers, and scientists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Spanish

Focus: The 7 page reports discuss the progress of the conservation and sustainable development projects executed by the Boscosa Project in collaboration with grassroots organizations located in the buffer zone of the Corcovado National Park on the Osa peninsula in Costa Rica.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$1/copy; free to NGOs

---

---

76. *BOS NiEuWSLETTER*

Foundation BOS  
P.O. Box 23, 6700 AA  
Wageningen  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-83) 709-5353  
Fax: (31-83) 702-4988

Audience: Tropical foresters and NGOs  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The goal of the journal is to increase awareness of the importance of tropical forests and exchange information between individuals and institutions. It aims to promote and improve the quality of the work and cooperation of the Dutch tropical foresters in developing countries. Articles cover topics such as community forestry, forest management, forest products, extension, policy, and tenure. Meetings, courses, news items and new publications are included. Contributed short articles, news items, book reviews, and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: Individuals: Dfl 60; institutions: Dfl 100;  
free on exchange basis

---

---

### 77. *Bosques y Desarrollo*

Editor, ACIF  
Carrera 8 No. 19-34, Oficina 602  
Bogotá, Cundinamarca  
Colombia

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: Each 20 page journal focuses on Andean forestry issues such as agroforestry, community forestry, forestry research, and environmental education. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Subscriptions: US \$30 per year

---

---

### 78. *Bosques y Futuro*

Editor, ACOFORE  
Calle 19 No. 3-50, Oficina 701  
Bogotá,  
Colombia

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Spanish

Focus: Each 67 page journal focuses on environmental concerns. The publication covers activities and information related to Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributors.

Subscriptions: US \$30 per year

---

---

### 79. *Botanical Review*

Dr. Maria L. Lebron, Director  
The New York Botanical Garden  
Scientific Publications Department  
Bronx, NY 10458-5126  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 220-8721  
Fax: (212) 220-6504

---

---

Audience: Professionals, researchers, and students  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This international journal is characterized by in-depth review articles on all areas of botany. The journal synthesizes the knowledge in particular fields and indicates areas in need of work.

Commenced publication: 1935  
Subscriptions: (1991) US Institution: US \$55/year; overseas: \$61

---

---

### 80. *Bothalia*

Dr. O.A. Leistner  
National Botanical Institute (NBI)  
Private Bag X101  
0001 Pretoria  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 861-164  
Fax: (27-12) 861-194

Audience: Researchers and botanists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The NBI journal is devoted to the furtherance of botanical science. It focuses on plant taxonomy, ecology, cytology, and anatomy. Contributed scientific and botanical articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1921  
Subscriptions: US \$17 or £10.5/issue

---

---

### 81. *BRASIL FLORESTAL*

Editor, *Brasil Florestal*  
Brazilian Institute of the Environment and Renewable Natural Resources (IBAMA)  
Setor de Areas Isoladas Norte  
Av. L-4 Norte  
Brasilia, D.F.  
Brazil

Audience: Biologists, foresters, and environmentalists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: Portuguese, with English abstracts

Focus: The journal contains original scientific and

---

---

---

technical articles written by national and international scientists on the conservation, preservation, management and utilization of renewable natural resources. Author's guidelines are included in each issue.

Commenced publication: 1970  
Subscriptions: US \$25/year; free on exchange basis

---

## 82. *BRENESIA*

Museo Nacional de Costa Rica  
Departamento de Historia Natural  
Apdo 749-1000  
San José  
Costa Rica

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and project managers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: Bilingual: English and Spanish

Focus: This technical natural sciences journal publishes original articles on geology, botany, zoology, ecology, human biology, history, and philosophy of the natural sciences. Articles that deal with tropical forest issues are frequent. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. News items, calendar events, and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1972  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

## 83. *BRITTONIA*

Dr. Maria L. Lebron, Director  
Scientific Publications Department  
The New York Botanical Garden  
Bronx, NY 10458-5126  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 220-8721  
Fax: (212) 220-6504

Audience: Professionals, researchers, and students  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 100 page botanical journal focuses on systematics, nomenclature and anatomy. The journal provides the correct systematics and nomenclature of the plants treated. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. Calendar events and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1931  
Subscriptions: (1991) US Institutions: US \$55/year;  
overseas: \$61

---

## 84. *Buletin FRIM*

Forest Research Institute Malaysia (FRIM)  
Kepong, 52109 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 634-2633  
Fax: (60-3) 636-7753  
Telex: FRIM-MA-27007

Audience: Researchers, environmentalists, and the timber industry  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal disseminates research results and presents abstracts of research publications including journal articles, working papers, theses, and news on activities at FRIM.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

## 85. *Buletin Penelitian Hutan* (Forest Research Bulletin)

Dr. Onbo Satjapradja, Director  
Pusat Penelitian dan Pengembangan Hutan  
(Forest Research and Development Center)  
Jalan Gunung Batu no. 5  
Bogor 16610  
Indonesia

Telephone/Fax: (62-251) 325-111

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and policymakers  
Frequency: Six to twelve issues per year  
Language: Indonesian with English summaries

Focus: Primary topics presented in the 50 page bulletin are silviculture, forest soils, forest injuries and protection, mensuration, forest botany, wildlife management, agroforestry, apiculture, and sericulture. The bulletin acts as a source of scientific information on humid tropical forestry issues.

Commenced publication: 1913  
Subscriptions: Exchange basis is preferred

---

---

**86. *Bulletin de l'Academie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer***

J.J. Symoens  
Academie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer  
Rue Defacqz, 1 bte 3  
B-1050 Brussels  
Belgium

Telephone: (32-2) 538-0211  
Fax: (32-2) 539-2353

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and field practitioners  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Dutch and French

Focus: The major categories of information covered in each 150 page bulletin are social and political issues, natural and medical sciences, and technical sciences. The aim of the journal is to assist in improving the development of the Third World by gathering in-depth scientific information from throughout the world and disseminating it widely. Outside contributors may be asked to present their paper at a meeting, after which the Academy will decide whether to publish the results.

Commenced publication: 1929  
Subscriptions: BF 2,500 per year

---

---

**87. *Bulletin de liaison du Comite Interfricain d'Etudes Hydrauliques***

Amadou Alfaize Cisse, Secretaire General  
Comite Interfricain d'Etudes Hydrauliques (CIEH)  
01 B.P. 369  
Ouagadougou 01  
Burkina Faso

Telephone: (226) 30-71-12, 30-71-15  
Telex: 5277 BF

Audience: Engineers, consultants, educators, and extensionists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: French

Focus: Information is presented on various topics such as groundwater and irrigation systems. The bulletin presents the "what and how" of hydrology issues. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1970  
Subscriptions: Africa: 6,000 F CFA; foreign: 7,000 F CFA; free on exchange basis

---

---

**88. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture***

Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Miyazaki University  
Gakuen Kibanadai Nishi 1-1  
Miyazaki  
Japan

Telephone: (81-985) 58-2811  
Fax: (81-985) 58-2884

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English, French, and German

Focus: This is the annual report of the Faculty of Agriculture presenting the research results of the projects undertaken by the faculty members.

Commenced publication: 1955  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**89. *Bulletin of the Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute***

Director, Research Information Section  
Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute  
Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries  
Manabu ABE  
1 Matsunosato  
Kukizaki, Inashiki, Ibaraki, 305  
Japan

Telephone: (81-298) 733-211  
Fax: (81-298) 743-720

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: Three to six issues per year  
Language: Japanese and English

Focus: The focus of the 180 page bulletin is on forestry and forest products research.

Commenced publication: 1904  
Subscriptions: Exchange basis possible

---

---

### 90. *Bulletin of the Miyazaki University Forests*

The Miyazaki University Forests  
Gakuen Kibanadai Nishi 1-1  
Miyazaki,  
Japan

Telephone: (81-985) 58-2811  
Fax: (81-985) 58-2884

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English, French, and German

Focus: This bulletin presents current topics of interest to the forestry community. Each issue presents research results of the projects undertaken by the faculty members at the University.

Commenced publication: 1954  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 91. *Bulletin of the Neotrópica Foundation*

Damaris Jiménez  
Fundación Neotrópica  
Apdo. 236-1002  
San José  
Costa Rica

Telephone: (506) 33-00-03  
Fax: (506) 33-06-17

Audience: Members, and the international environmental community  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Spanish

Focus: The 15 page newsletter presents updates on the Neotropical Foundation's activities and addresses current issues in conservation and sustainable development. The Foundation focuses on the preservation of Costa Rica's remaining natural forests through sustainable development activities in buffer zones. Contributed articles are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free to members; sample copy available on request

---

---

---

---

### 92. *Business Report*

Norio Hosaka, Planning and Publicity  
Akita Prefecture Forest Technical Center  
Aza-Idojiridai 47-2, Tojima  
Kawabemachi, Kawabegun, Akita 019-26  
Japan

Telephone: (81-188) 82-4511  
Fax: (81-188) 82-4443

Audience: Educators, researchers, project managers, and students  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: Japanese

Focus: Articles in this annual report cover improvement of species such as cedar, red and black pine, their diseases, mushroom cultivation, and tissue culture.

Commenced publication: 1959  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 93. *Les Cahiers de la Recherche Développement*

Monique Pellecuer, CIRAD/DSA  
Département Systems Agraires du CIRAD  
B.P. 5035  
34032 Montpellier cédex 1  
France

Telephone: (33-67) 615-800  
Fax: (33-67) 614-015  
Telex: 490294 F

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: French

Focus: Research methods, scientific articles, and case studies are presented on primary development issues in each 90 page publication.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: France: 250 FF/year; overseas: 280 FF

---

---

---

---

94. *CAIFA News*

Sandra Henley, Editor  
Canada-Africa International Forestry Association (CAIFA)  
2995 Waterloo Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6R 3J4  
Canada

Telephone: (604) 731-2545  
Fax: (604) 731-3391

Audience: Agroforesters and NGOs  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, and a limited number of copies in French

Focus: This 12 page newsletter is a forum to disseminate information on tropical and social forestry issues. It addresses various aspects of tropical forestry, such as social forestry, agroforestry, farm forestry, dry land forestry, genetic resources, conservation, fuelwood forestry, and NGO activities in forestry.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$20/year; NGOs: \$50; institutions: \$100

---

---

95. *CAMCORE Bulletin on Tropical Forestry*

Central America and Mexico Coniferous Resources Cooperative (CAMCORE)  
College of Forest Resources, N.C. State University  
Grinnells Laboratory, Box 7626  
Raleigh, NC 27695  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (919) 737-2738  
Fax: (919) 821-0611  
Telex: 4937780 CAM UI

Audience: Project managers, researchers, and scientists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English; occasional issues in Spanish

Focus: The focus of the bulletin is on the distribution, ecology and gene conservation of threatened conifer and broadleaf species. Also provided is a summary of seed collections, breeding strategies, and provenance trial results. The purpose is to keep CAMCORE members and researchers informed of the cooperative's efforts in gene conservation and genetic testing.

Commenced publication: 1984

---

---

96. *Canopy*

Deborah Hay, Editor  
The Rainforest Alliance  
270 Lafayette, #512  
New York, NY 10012  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 941-1900  
Fax: (212) 941-4986

Audience: Members, educators, and the general public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This publication focuses on rainforest and organizational news of interest to members, and tracks the status of legislation relating to rainforests. Contributed calendar events, and information on books, films and videos are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$25 per year

---

---

97. *CANOPY International*

Dr. Gloria R. Diokno  
Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau-DENR  
College, Laguna 4031  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 3481  
Fax: (63-94) 3628

Audience: Field workers, policymakers, researchers, educators, and students  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Topics regularly covered in the 12 page journal are environmental problems and protection; natural resources issues, including sustainability, conservation, and management; Philippine ecosystems (forest, upland, grassland, degraded areas, coastal zones and freshwater areas); technology packaging and transfer; land use management; soil conservation; agroforestry; social forestry; women in development; outdoor recreation; and wildlife conservation and protection. The goal of the journal is to promote efficient utilization of the natural

---

resources and effective management of the various ecosystems in the Philippines.

Commenced publication: 1975

Subscriptions: Postage costs for airmail; surface mail free

---

---

### 98. *Caribbean Forestry News*

Bruce Bayle, Regional Forestry Advisor  
USDA Forest Service  
Caribbean National Forest  
Call Box 25000  
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928-2500  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (809) 766-5335

Audience: Caribbean forestry officials, forestry technicians, and NGOs

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English and Spanish

Focus: Topics presented in a typical 8 page issue are nursery management, biodiversity, wildlife management, Caribbean forestry, and agroforestry practices and technology. Also covered are conferences, seminars, and training courses in forestry and related areas. The newsletter provides a forum for Caribbean forestry news, technical advice, meeting announcements and reports on recent Caribbean forestry activities. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1990

Subscriptions: Free of charge at this time

---

---

### 99. *Caribbean Park and Protected Area News*

Tighe Geoghegan, Editor  
Caribbean Natural Resources Institute (CANARI)  
1104 Strand Street, Suite 206  
Christiansted, St. Croix  
U.S. Virgin Islands 00820

Telephone: (809) 773-9854

Fax: (809) 773-5770

Audience: Individuals and institutions involved with protected areas

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: Within the 6 pages of the newsletter, technical information on topics of interest to protected area managers is disseminated. Past issues have included sources of technical assistance, resource monitoring, creative funding techniques, and bibliographies of reference materials. The goals of the newsletter include improving the base of technical information available for protected area managers and fostering linkages among the Caribbean park managers. Contributed announcements of meetings, training opportunities, reviews, and news are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1987

Subscriptions: US \$5/year; free to Caribbean protected area managers

---

---

### 100. *Carta Circular: Red de Cooperación Técnica en Cuencas Hidrográficas*

Kyran D. Thelan, Regional Forestry Officer  
FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean  
Casilla 10095  
Santiago  
Chile

Telephone: (56-2) 218-5503

Fax: (56-2) 218-4427

Telex: 340279 FAOCHICK

Audience: Watershed management professionals and technicians

Frequency: Three issues per year

Language: Spanish

Focus: The 10 page newsletter is a vehicle to exchange information on the subject of watershed management in Latin America. It describes the activities of the network and presents news of general interest. Contributed short articles and news items are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1980

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

101. ***Carta Circular: Red de Cooperación Técnica en Parques Nacionales, otras Areas Protegidas, Flora y Fauna Silvestre***

Kyran D. Thelan, Regional Forestry Officer  
FAO Regional Office for LAC  
Casilla 10095  
Santiago  
Chile

Telephone: (56-2) 218-5503  
Fax: (56-2) 218-4427  
Telex: 340779 FAOCHI CK

Audience: Park, protected area, and wildlife professionals and technicians  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The 12 page newsletter provides information on national parks, protected areas and wildlife issues in Latin America. It describes the activities of the Network and presents news of general interest. Contributed short articles and news items are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

102. ***Carta Circular: Red de Cooperación Técnica en Sistemas Agroforestales***

Torsten Frisk, Regional Forestry Officer  
FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean  
Casilla 10095  
Santiago  
Chile

Telephone: (56-2) 218-5503  
Fax: (56-2) 218-4427  
Telex: 340279 FAOCHI CK

Audience: Agroforestry professionals and technicians  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The 7 page newsletter focuses on agroforestry. It describes the activities of the Technical Cooperation Network and provides information of general interest on agroforestry. All contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

103. ***Casuarina Newsletter***

Professor M. Hosny El-Lakany  
IUFRO Working Group P2-02-05  
Desert Development Center, American University  
113, Sharia Kasr El Aini, P.O. Box 2511  
Cairo  
Egypt

Telephone: (20-2) 357-6336  
Fax: (20-2) 355-7565  
Telex: 92224 AUCAI UN

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and field practitioners  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This publication presents articles on casuarina cultivation, management and utilization. It serves as a forum for individuals and institutions interested in all aspects of casuarina. Contributed articles, calendar events, reviews, reports, and news items are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

---

104. ***CBSG News***

Captive Breeding Specialist Group (CBSG)  
Species Survival Commission  
World Conservation Union (IUCN)  
12101 Johnny Cake Ridge Road  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (612) 431-9325  
Fax: (612) 432-2757

Audience: Environmentalists, zoos, NGOs, wildlife specialists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The CBSG serves as a catalyst for conservation activities worldwide, working closely with institutions committed to species conservation via captive breeding, and organizations concerned with species and habitat conservation in the wild. The newsletter highlights

---

the activities of the CBSG as well as regional conservation activities and legislative news of interest to facilitate international communication about threatened species.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: US \$25/year, or exchange basis

---

---

### 105. *CEPNEWS*

Jan Voordouw, Program Officer  
UNEP Caribbean Environment Program (CEP)  
14-21 Port Royal Street  
Kingston  
Jamaica

Telephone: (809) 922-9269  
Fax: (809) 922-9292

Audience: Decision makers and environmental managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, French and Spanish

Focus: The 10-15 page newsletter presents information on marine and coastal resource management issues in the wider Caribbean region. It informs readers about the progress of the Caribbean Environment Program and provides timely information relevant to the management of marine and coastal resources. Contributed news items, short reports, call for papers, job opportunities, calendar events, and reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 106. *Ceres: The FAO Review*

Thomas F. Pawlick, Chief Editor  
U.N. Food & Agriculture Organization (FAO)  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

Telephone: (39-6) 5-797-1409

Audience: Forestry, agriculture, and development professionals  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: Arabic, English, French, and Spanish

Focus: The 56 page journal focuses on agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and nutritional issues to promote

sustainable development in those areas. Articles vary from 500 to 3,000 words. Published articles are not peer-reviewed. Payment ranges from US \$400-1,200.

Commenced publication: 1968  
Subscriptions: US \$24/year; free to some developing country subscribers

---

---

### 107. *Chile Forestal*

Mario Alvarado Eva, Jefe Secretaría de Comunicaciones  
Corporación Nacional Forestal (CONAF)  
Av. Bulnes 259 Of. 705  
Santiago  
Chile

Telephone: (56-2) 696-6724  
Fax: (56-2) 671-5881  
Telex: 240001 CONAF CL

Audience: Foresters, forest owners, researchers, and public officials  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: Major topics covered in the 32 page journal include forest economics, management, silviculture, international agreements, applied industry and technology, rural development, forestry in arid and semi-arid areas, and wildlife issues. A 16 page newsletter, *Chilean Forestry News*, is also published monthly. Contributions on the forest sector and markets are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1975  
Subscriptions: Latin America: US \$60/year; US/Canada: \$66; elsewhere: \$72; free on exchange basis

---

---

### 108. *Chronology of Trees and Shrubs in Southwest Asia and Adjacent Regions*

Dr. Kazimierz Browicz, Professor  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Dendrology  
Parkowa 5, Kornik near Poznan  
PL-62-035 Poland

Telephone: (48-61) 672-702

Audience: Biogeographers, botanists, and taxonomists  
Language: English

Focus: The main purpose of this journal is to map out

---

the areas of trees and shrubs in southwest Asia and characterize the different species. This knowledge, in turn, is useful as a basis for rational forest management. The 80 page publications provide a description of the natural ranges of these species and an understanding of their migratory patterns and mutual relationships.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: US \$25 per issue

---

### 109. *CIEF Proceedings*

Carlos Gauto Acosta  
Forest Research and Experimentation Center (CIEF)  
Moreno 431  
1091 Buenos Aires  
Argentina

Telephone: (54-1) 30-4930

Audience: Researchers, consultants, and industry members

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: Spanish

Focus: The primary topics covered in the 250 page proceedings include genetic improvement, silviculture, and forest species of economic interest. Contributions are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1987

---

### 110. *CIENCIA FORESTAL*

Revista Ciencia Forestal  
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Forestales  
Subsecretaría de Desarrollo y Fomento Agropecuario y Forestal  
Secretaría de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos (SARH)  
Avenida Progreso No. 5  
Viveros de Coyoacán  
04110, México D.F.  
México

Audience: Researchers and foresters

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: Spanish

Focus: This journal is the technical and scientific publication of the National Forest Research Institute for the dissemination of information on all aspects of forest science

research. Topics covered include the flora and fauna in various areas in Mexico, silviculture, pathology and insect pests of commercial tree species, wood processing of tropical timber, and descriptions of the sawmill industry in wood producing states. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1976

---

### 111. *CIKARD News*

Center for Indigenous Knowledge for Agriculture and Rural Development (CIKARD)  
318B Curtiss Hall  
Iowa State University  
Ames, IA 50011  
U.S.A.

Audience: Agroforesters and development workers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The focus of the organization is to serve as a network and clearinghouse on information about indigenous knowledge relating to sustainable agriculture, including agroforestry. The 11 page newsletter presents information on conferences, workshops and research projects, reviews of articles in other newsletters, book reviews, CIKARD network news, calls for information and papers by researchers on specific topics, updates on other NGOs, and new acquisitions in the CIKARD documentation unit. Contributed news items, calendar events and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1989

Subscriptions: US \$10; free to developing countries

---

### 112. *CINTRAFOR Newsletter*

Bruce Lippke, Director, CINTRAFOR  
University of Washington, College of Forestry  
Center for International Trade in Forest Products  
University of Washington, AR-10  
Seattle, WA 98195  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (206) 543-8684

Fax: (206) 543-3254

Audience: Industry managers and government policymakers

---

Frequency: Four issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Topics covered in the 8 page newsletter include global trade issues in the forest products industry (not just tropical forests) and global environmental issues related to trade and forest products. The format is a survey of research results from working papers. Approximately 10 working papers a year are published which are available for the cost of production and mailing. Contributed news, research results, executive summaries, and announcements are welcome for consideration.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 113. *Clearinghouse Bulletin*

Dale Didion, Executive Director  
Carrying Capacity Network, Inc.  
1325 G Street, NW, Suite 1003  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 879-3044  
Fax: (202) 879-3019

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Each 8 page bulletin tracks national environmental legislation and encourages activism. It summarizes the activities of environmental groups and selectively reports on the most promising environmental initiatives nationwide. Forestry issues are regularly covered. The network aims to increase awareness about the concept of "carrying capacity," or the number of individuals who can be supported without degrading the physical, ecological, cultural, and social environment. Network participants are encouraged to submit articles.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$35/year; NGOs: \$85;  
(under 15,000 members): \$50

---

### 114. *Climate-related Impacts Network Newsletter*

Dr. Michael H. Glantz, Head  
Environmental and Societal Impacts Group  
National Center for Atmospheric Research  
P.O. Box 3000  
Boulder, CO 80303  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (303) 497-1619  
Fax: (303) 497-1137  
Telex: 989764

Audience: Researchers and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 16 page newsletter covers climate-related impacts research, meetings, and publications to assist networking in the climate impacts field. Contributed news of ongoing research, calendar events, and new publications are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 115. *Common Property Resource Digest*

Edward D. Lotterman, Editor  
332e Classroom-Office Building  
1994 Buford Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (612) 625-7019  
Fax: (612) 625-6245  
Telex: 510 601 3001

Audience: Researchers, field practitioners, and policy analysts  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This newsletter covers management of natural resources which are common property. Such resources include most freshwater and inshore fisheries; grazing lands, especially in Africa and Latin America; forests, including most tropical forests; irrigation systems; and "global commons" such as Antarctica and the atmosphere. The digest disseminates information dealing with common property resources to improve the conservation and wise

---

use of these resources, and to improve the wellbeing of those people who depend on common property for their livelihood. Contributed news items, short articles about work in progress, publications and announcements are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: US \$20/yr; income below US \$15,000: \$5/yr

---

### 116. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*

Dr. T.H.R. Hall, PhD, FLS Editor  
Commonwealth Forestry Association  
c/o Oxford Forestry Institute  
South Parks Road  
Oxford OX1 3RB  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-865) 275-072  
Fax: (44-865) 275-074

Audience: Foresters  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The journal provides editorials, book reviews, research papers, and reports on forestry worldwide. Each issue of 200-300 pages can cover any of the diverse topics related to forestry. A major goal is to bring to the readers, particularly those who otherwise might not have access to a library, a comprehensive summary of information on development, management and conservation of forests, especially of tropical and sub-tropical resources. All contributions are welcome and are reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1921  
Subscriptions: Individuals: £21/year; institutions: £40/year

---

### 117. *Commonwealth Forestry Handbook*

Dr. T.H.R. Hall, PhD, FLS Editor  
Commonwealth Forestry Association  
c/o Oxford Forestry Institute  
South Parks Road  
Oxford OX1 3RB  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-865) 275-072  
Fax: (44-865) 275-074

Audience: Foresters  
Frequency: One issue every two years  
Language: English

Focus: The 200 page handbook covers all aspects of global forestry concerns, lists members of the Commonwealth Forestry Association, and publishes statistics on forest resources by country. Other statistics are provided free to members who receive the Commonwealth Forestry Review.

Commenced publication: 1921  
Subscriptions: 11th edition 1989: £15 plus postage

---

### 118. *COMODE Magazine*

William Ramaroharinosy, Redacteur en Chef  
Conseil Malagache des ONGs pour le Developpement et l'Environnement (COMODE)  
B.P. 8357  
101 Antananarivo  
Madagascar

Telephone: (261-2) 341-93

Audience: Extensionists, environment and development professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: French and Malagasy

Focus: The newsletter covers COMODE's activities and those of the NGOs in the COMODE environment and development network, with a focus on Madagascar's wildlife and environment issues. Contributed news items, calendar events, and NGO activities are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: US \$15 per year

---

### 119. *CONIF-INFORMA*

Dr. Gonzalo de las Salas, Presidente  
Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal (CONIF)  
Cra. 50 No. 27-70 Módulo 1, Of-503  
Apdo. Aéreo No. 091676  
Bogotá  
Colombia

Audience: Researchers, scientists, project managers, and students

---

Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This journal informs the reader of the results of forest science research, focusing on agroforestry, natural forests, and plantations. Its goal is to assist in the development of programs to improve forest production, conservation, and economic, social and rural development.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: Exchange basis is possible

---

---

### 120. *Conservation Biology*

Brenda Twersky  
The Journal of the Society for Conservation Biology  
Blackwell Scientific Publications, Inc.  
Three Cambridge Center, Suite 208  
Cambridge, MA 02142  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (617) 225-0401

Audience: Biologists, ecologists, and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: Each issue contains an editorial, news of the society, letters to the editor, articles on conservation education, international conservation news, an essay, and contributed papers. Many of the papers deal with tropical species/habitat interactions between plants and animals and forest ecosystems. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$80-95/year; institutions: \$135-150; students: \$31-46

---

---

### 121. *Conservation News*

L. Waite, Marketing and Promotions Officer  
St. Lucia National Trust (SLNT)  
P.O. Box 595  
Castries, St. Lucia  
West Indies

Telephone: (809-45) 31-495  
Fax: (809-45) 32-791

Audience: Conservationists

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 15 to 17 page publication focuses on general environmental, historical, and cultural issues. By informing, entertaining, and stimulating interest in the SLNT and its work, the editorial staff reaches the members of the Trust as well as other conservationists. All contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: US \$31; free on exchange basis

---

---

### 122. *Contour*

Asia Soil Conservation Network for the Humid Tropics (ASOCON)  
P.O. Box 133 JKWB  
Jakarta 10270  
Indonesia

Audience: Agroforesters and community development professionals  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter links the members of the network with information about developments in soil and water conservation at the small-scale farm level in Asia. It contains articles, calendar events, and book reviews. ASOCON, supported by FAO, aims to assist countries in providing expertise to help small-scale farmers use their land on a productive and sustainable basis.

---

---

### 123. *Cover Crops News*

International Cover Crops Clearinghouse (CIDICCO)  
Apartado 3385  
Tegucigalpa M.D.C.  
Honduras

Audience: Community development workers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Spanish

Focus: The newsletter focuses on sustainable farming methods using leguminous crops to increase productivity, especially under small-scale farming conditions. They feature only those cover crops that are low-cost and simple to grow. The clearinghouse conducts research on cover crops as alternatives to fertilizers, as erosion control, and

---

sources of food and fodder. Brochures and publications are available at minimal prices.

Subscriptions: US \$15 per year

---

#### 124. *CSIRO Biennial Report*

T. Gascoigne, Editor  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organisation (CSIRO)  
GPO Box 821  
Canberra 2601  
Australia

Telephone: (61-62) 46-5558  
Fax: (61-62) 46-5560

Audience: Scientists  
Frequency: One issue every two years  
Language: English

Focus: The 64 page report presents the work of the Centre.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

#### 125. *CUADERNOS DE DASONOMIA - Serie Científica*

Ing. Agr. Rosa I. Arreghini, Director  
Instituto Forestal  
Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias  
Universidad Nacional de Cuyo  
Almirante Brown 500  
5505 Chacras de Coria  
Mendoza  
Argentina

Telephone: (54-61) 96-0004  
Fax: (54-61) 96-0469  
Telex: 55267 MEDOZ AR

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish with English summaries

Focus: This publication presents information and the Institute's research results on wood technology and silviculture of irrigated land. The Institute also publishes *Serie Didáctica*, teaching guides for graduate and undergraduate forestry students.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

#### 126. *Cultural Survival Quarterly*

Leslie Baker, Editor  
Cultural Survival  
53A Church Street  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (617) 495-2562  
Fax: (617) 495-1396

Audience: Policymakers and the general public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The aim of the publication is to educate the public on the challenges facing indigenous groups today. Cultural Survival's program concentrates on securing land rights, supporting indigenous groups, and developing sustainable resource management programs. One component of this program is building and expanding international markets for sustainably extracted forest products. Contact the editor about contributions.

Commenced publication: 1972  
Subscriptions: US \$25 per year

---

#### 127. *CUSTOS*

Susan van der Merwe, Editor  
National Parks Board of South Africa  
P.O. Box 787  
Pretoria 0001  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 343-9770  
Fax: (27-12) 343-9958  
Telex: 3-21324 SA

Audience: Researchers, policymakers, and the general public  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: Bilingual: Afrikaans and English

Focus: This 64 page magazine covers issues on national parks, wildlife, and conservation in Southern Africa. Contributions written for the layperson are accepted. All articles are peer-reviewed.

---

Commenced publication: 1971  
Subscriptions: Overseas: R 57 per year

---

128. *DANIDA Lecture Notes*

Kirsten Olesen, Information Officer  
Danish International Development Agency (DANIDA)  
DANIDA Forest Seed Centre  
Krogerupvej 3 A  
3050 Humlebaek  
Denmark

Telephone: (45-4) 219-0500  
Fax: (45-4) 916-0258  
Telex: 16600 fotex dk (attention Forestseed  
Humblebaek)

Audience: Field practitioners and project managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: Sixteen lecture notes have been published to date. The notes aim to facilitate the transfer of knowledge of seed procurement, tree improvement, and gene-resource conservation and are used in connection with courses on those topics.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

129. *DANIDA Seed Leaflets*

Kirsten Olesen, Information Officer  
DANIDA Forest Seed Centre  
Krogerupvej 3 A  
3050 Humlebaek  
Denmark

Telephone: (45-4) 219-0500  
Fax: (45-4) 916-0258  
Telex: 16600 fotex dk (attention Forestseed  
Humblebaek)

Audience: Field practitioners and project managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The leaflets cover aspects of seed physiology and seed handling of a single tree species. To date, information on teak, gmelina, and a number of tropical pine species have been published. The leaflets aim to

facilitate the transfer of knowledge of seed procurement, tree improvement, and gene-resource conservation.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

130. *DANIDA Technical Notes*

Kirsten Olesen, Information Officer  
Danish International Development Agency (DANIDA)  
DANIDA Forest Seed Centre  
Krogerupvej 3 A  
3050 Humlebaek  
Denmark

Telephone: (45-4) 219-0500  
Fax: (45-4) 916-0258

Audience: Field practitioners and project managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: To date 39 technical notes have been published. Technical questions related to seed procurement, tree improvement, and gene-resource conservation are discussed. Contributed articles on technical aspects may be accepted.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

131. *DEEP: Development Education Exchange Papers*

DEEP, FAO Freedom from Hunger Campaign/ Action for Development  
Via Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

Audience: Development professionals  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English, French, and Spanish

Focus: Each issue of this publication contains 10-12 full-page reviews of books, publications and journals from around the world on sustainable development topics with information on ordering. Contributed books and publications for review are welcome.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 132. *Delta Suplemento Forestal*

Papel Prensa  
General Mitre 320  
1648 Tigre  
Argentina

Audience: Researchers and project scientists  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The focus of the eight page magazine is to support and promote forestry activities in Argentina. Contributed scientific articles and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1980  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 133. *Der Tropenlandwirt* (Journal of Agriculture in the Tropics and Subtropics)

Dipl. Ing. Hans Hemann, Editor-in-Chief  
Steinstrasse 19  
D - 3430 Witzenhausen  
Germany

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: German and English

Focus: The 80 page journal presents information on the whole range of agriculture in the tropics and subtropics. The goal is to provide information to improve living and nutritional conditions in the Third World. Contributed articles are reviewed by the editorial board. Authors receive 50 reprints.

Commenced publication: 1899  
Subscriptions: Individuals: DM 30/year plus postage;  
students: DM 15

---

---

### 134. *Desarrollo Forestal Campesino*

FAO/Holanda  
Proyecto Desarrollo Forestal Participativo en Los Andes  
Casilla 17-21-0190 (Eloy Alfaro)  
Quito  
Ecuador

Telephone: (593-2) 45-0696  
Fax: (593-2) 44-2249  
Internet: PAULA@FAO.EC.

Audience: Agroforesters and community development workers  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The newsletter publishes information on the social, technical, and economic lessons learned from forestry extension activities; agroforestry and community forestry; and the rational use of natural resources for the development of Andean communities. Other publications by the project include a handbook on native Andean highland tree species, *El Verdor de Los Andes*, and a variety of videos.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

---

### 135. *Desertification Control Bulletin*

Marti Colley, Editor  
United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)  
P.O. Box 30552  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Audience: Decision makers, planners, professionals and technicians  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal is a bulletin of world events in the control of desertification, restoration of degraded lands, and reforestation. Its mandate is to disseminate information about desertification control programs and present news about their activities worldwide. Contributed articles, book reviews, and photos for the cover are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1978

---

---

### 136. *DESFIL Newsletter*

Christine Brown, Chemonics  
Development Strategies for Fragile Lands (DESFIL)  
2000 M Street, N.W., Suite 200  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 331-1860  
Fax: (202) 331-1871

---

**Audience:** Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English and Spanish

**Focus:** The 10 page newsletter focuses on issues relating to steep slopes and tropical lowlands. Information of a general nature on fragile land management is disseminated, along with updates on current project activities. The first phase of the DESFIL project (1986-91) focused on Latin America and the Caribbean. The second phase of the project (1992-96) is worldwide in scope. Contributed scientific articles and case studies are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 137. *Developing Countries Farm Radio Network*

Developing Countries Farm Radio Network (DCFRN)  
595 Bay Street, 9th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M5G 2C3  
Canada

**Audience:** Extensionists  
**Language:** English, French, and Spanish

**Focus:** The DCFRN is an international information exchange, sending simple, ready to use radio scripts to rural communicators throughout the developing world. Network participants use the information on radio, in extension work and in print to reach small-scale farmers. The packages include practical information aimed at improving food supplies, and increasing health and nutrition at the grassroots level. Contributions of information appropriate at the local level are welcome.

---

### 138. *Development Anthropology Network*

Sylvia Horowitz, Editorial Associate  
Institute for Development Anthropology (IDA)  
99 Collier Street, Suite 302, P.O. Box 2207  
Binghamton, NY 13902-2207  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (607) 772-6244  
**Fax:** (607) 773-8993  
**Telex:** 932433 DEVANTHRO BGM

**Audience:** Planners, researchers, policymakers, implementors, project managers, and students

**Frequency:** Two issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 20 page bulletin focuses on the applications of anthropology to development, with emphasis on sociological and ecological impacts. Each issue is a means for the network to disseminate information on the human aspects of development. Contributions are considered for publication.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: North America: US \$15/year; elsewhere: \$20

---

### 139. *Development Communication Report*

Clearinghouse on Development Communication  
1815 North Fort Meyer Drive, Suite 600  
Arlington, VA 22209  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (703) 527-5546  
**Fax:** (703) 527-4661

**Audience:** Environment and development workers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** Each 24 page issue focuses on a different topic. Recent issues have focused on indigenous communication and knowledge, including alley cropping; information technology and telecommunications; and environmental communication.

Subscriptions: Free to developing countries; US \$10/year in industrialized countries

---

### 140. *Development Forum*

Paul Hoefler, Deputy Editor-in-Chief  
United Nations Department of Public Information  
De-1-556, One U.N. Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (212) 963-8070  
**Fax:** (212) 963-1381  
**Telex:** 222 422

**Audience:** Development professionals, NGOs, government officials, and journalists

---

Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English, French and Spanish

Focus: Each 24 page issue of the journal presents articles on economic and social issues with an emphasis on development and the environment and how these sectors interact. Contributed news, information, resources and opinion essays are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1972  
Subscriptions: US \$25 per year

---

#### 141. *DevelopNet News*

Volunteers in Technical Assistance (VITA)  
1815 N. Lynn Street, Suite 200  
Arlington, VA 22209  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 276-1800  
Fax: (703) 243-1865  
Telex: 440192 VITAU  
E-mail: (BITNET:) VITA@GMUVAX  
(Internet:) VITA@GMUVAX.GMU.EDU

Audience: Development workers  
Frequency: Monthly through e-mail on Bitnet and Fidonet  
Language: English

Focus: The hardcopy version of the eight page newsletter is issued quarterly. It presents information on technology transfer and general development topics to promote an awareness and discussion of development issues. Contributed case studies, news, calendar events, and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: US \$15/year; free to those unable to pay; via e-mail the newsletter is free to everyone

---

#### 142. *Die Weltwirtschaft*

Dr. Bernhard Klein, Dipl.-Volksw.  
J.C.B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck)  
Kiel Institute of World Economics  
Dusternbrooker Weg 120  
W-2300 Kiel 1  
Germany

Audience: Economists, students, scholars, and policymakers

---

Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: German

Focus: This 400 page review contains reports on the business outlook and shipping information for the international raw material markets as well as analyses of the international economy.

Commenced publication: 1950  
Subscriptions: DM 80 per year

---

#### 143. *DIRECTORY OF TIMBER TRADE*

Susan Wong Wei Lan  
The Malaysian Timber Industry Board  
5th Floor, Wisma DNP, Jalan Ampang  
P.O. Box 10887  
50728 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 248-6233  
Fax: (60-3) 241-8416  
Telex: MALTIM MA 30993

Audience: Timber exporters, export manufacturers, and specifiers  
Frequency: One issue every two years  
Language: English

Focus: This 400 page guidebook lists names, addresses, certificate numbers, end colors, and shipping marks of timber exporters, sawmillers and manufacturers of timber products in Malaysia. Timber graders, packers, and timber preservation and kiln-dry operators are also listed. The directory is a useful reference for overseas buyers to become familiar with those involved in the Malaysian timber trade. Advertisements are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1975  
Subscriptions: US \$31.50/copy; payment: demand draft drawn on any bank in Malaysia

---

---

#### 144. *Discovery and Innovation*

Turner T. Isoun, Editor  
Academy Science Publishers  
P.O. Box 14798  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 80-2501  
Fax: (254-2) 80-3360

Audience: Scientists, researchers, and development professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The focus is on science and technology in Africa, emphasizing the progress in scientific research and issues. The 100 page magazine covers topics in basic sciences, engineering and technology, applied sciences, ecology, the environment, non-renewable resources, traditional African science and technology, policy news and views, and social and human sciences. Articles on forestry are published. News and reports, new technologies and products, book reviews, and announcements are also included. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. Contact the editor for guidelines for authors.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$68/year; institutions: \$80

---

---

#### 145. *DIVERSITY*

Genetics Resources Communications Systems, Inc.  
727 8th Street, SE  
Washington, D.C. 20003  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 543-6843  
Fax: (202) 544-2521

Audience: Botanists, geneticists, and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: *DIVERSITY* is a news journal for the international plant genetic resources community. It serves as a forum for the presentation and discussion of issues related to plant genetic resources. Contributed news items and articles are welcome.

Subscriptions: Individuals and NGOs (USA): US \$35/year; overseas: \$50; institutions (USA): \$55; overseas: \$70

---

---

#### 146. *Documentos Recién Ingresados a BASFOR*

Dora Mori Herrera, Coordinadora  
Red Nacional de Información Forestal (REDINFOR)  
Apartado 14-0297  
Lima  
Perú

Telephone/Fax: (51-14) 37-7912

Audience: Educators, researchers, project managers, and field practitioners  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Spanish

Focus: Publications are listed in the following categories in each 60 page issue: forest management, forest industry, conservation of natural resources, ecology, and agroforestry. The purpose is to update and provide access to publications indexed on the network's database.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: US \$20/year; free on exchange basis

---

---

#### 147. *DUTA RIMBA*

Ir. Mocljadi Bratamihardja, MSc. Chief Editor  
Perum Perhutani  
Manggala Wanabakti Blok IV, Lt.4  
Jalan Gatot Subroto  
Senayan, Jakarta Pusat  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-21) 58-3038

Audience: Indonesian forestry community  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: Indonesian

Focus: The 56 page journal includes articles on community forestry, silviculture, the forest products industry, Perhum Perhutani's field activities, non-timber forest products, agroforestry, forest management, news items, and profiles of specific tree species. Occasional articles are included in English.

Commenced publication: 1975

---

---

148. *ECHO Development Notes*

Dr. Martin L. Price  
Educational Concerns for Hunger Organization (ECHO)  
17430 Durrance Road  
North Fort Myers, FL 33917  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (813) 543-3246

Audience: Village level development workers, project managers, and researchers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The newsletter presents articles on techniques and plants particularly well adapted to marginal growing conditions in the tropics. Book reviews, lists of resource organizations, and publications are included. Seeds of a variety of species are offered for trial planting. The goal is to act as an extension agent for those who might not otherwise have access to resources and information. Practical contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1981

Subscriptions: US \$10/year; students: \$5; free to those working with small farmers or urban gardeners in the Third World

---

---

149. *ECOFORUM*

Dr. Shimwaayi Muntemba, Executive Director  
Environment Liaison Centre International  
P.O.B. 72461  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 562-015

Fax: (254-2) 562-175

Telex: 23240 ELC KE

E-mail: gn:elcidwr

Audience: NGOs

Frequency: Six issues per year

Language: Arabic, English, French, and Spanish

Focus: Each issue focuses on one major topic, for example, women and the environment, biodiversity, or pesticides. The newsletter acts as a tool to disseminate information on environmental activities.

Commenced publication: 1976

Subscriptions: US \$30/yr; free to NGOs in the South or on exchange basis; back issues are available

---

---

150. *Ecological Economics*

Journal Information Center  
Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.  
655 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 633-3750

Audience: Economists, planners, and environmental professionals

Frequency: Six issues per year

Language: English

Focus: The journal is concerned with integrating the study and management of ecology and economics. Research topics covered include: the valuation of natural resources, sustainable agriculture and development, renewable resource management and conservation, integrating natural resources and environmental services into national income and wealth accounts, and integrated ecologic-economic modelling. The journal contains research articles, notes, book reviews, correspondence, and news items. Contact the editorial office, P.O. Box 1589, Solomons, MD 20688, U.S.A. for guidelines for contributors. Articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1989

Subscriptions: US \$258 per year

---

---

151. *Ecological Minute*

Antonio M. Claparols, President  
Ecological Society of the Philippines  
53 Tamarind Road, Forbes Park  
Makati, Metro Manila  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-1) 7351

Fax: (63-1) 7357

Telex: 29006 JRS PH

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, project managers, and students

Frequency: Two issues per month

Language: English

---

**Focus:** Environmental issues and concerns, forestry, and the marine environment are the primary topics discussed in the three page *Ecological Minute*. The principal goal of the newsletter is to increase environmental awareness. All contributions are reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1979  
Subscriptions: Free in Asia and the Philippines

---

### 152. *Ecology International*

Felicia Munson, Secretariat  
International Association for Ecology (INTECOL)  
SREL, Drawer E  
Aiken, SC 29802  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (803) 725-2472  
Fax: (803) 725-3309

**Audience:** Researchers, scientists, and educators  
**Frequency:** One issue per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The journal presents international ecological studies and scientific papers from symposia and workshops. It promotes the development of the science of ecology and the application of ecological principles to global needs, disseminates information about ecology, and encourages international actions in ecological research. Contributed scientific articles and calendar events are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1964  
Subscriptions: (1992) Individuals: US \$25/year; institutions: \$40; developing countries and students: \$15

---

### 153. *ECONOMIC BOTANY*

Dr. Maria L. Lebron, Director  
Scientific Publications Department  
The New York Botanical Garden  
Bronx, NY 10458-5126  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 220-8721  
Fax: (212) 220-6504

**Audience:** Researchers, professionals, and students  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

---

**Focus:** This journal presents research and review articles on plant utilization documenting past, current, and potential uses of plants. Members of the Society for Economic Botany may submit articles, which are peer-reviewed. Announcements and books for review are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1947  
Subscriptions: (1991) US Institutions: US \$55; overseas: \$61

---

### 154. *ECTF Newsletter*

Dr. Helen Whitney Melver  
Edinburgh Centre for Tropical Forests (ECTF)  
Forestry-Darwin Building  
University of Edinburgh  
Mayfield Road  
Edinburgh EH9 2LN  
Scotland, U.K.

Telephone: (44-31) 662-0752  
Fax: (44-31) 662-0478

**Audience:** Educators, industry executives, scientists, and researchers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The four page newsletter covers the current research projects of ECTF, travel plans, conferences, and member profiles. Contributed case studies and meeting announcements are welcome. Articles over 1,000 words are reviewed by an Editorial Board.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Postage costs

---

### 155. *EFP Bulletin*

Ecological Farming Program (EFP)  
BINHI Agricultural Resource Foundation  
P.O. Box SM 132  
Manila  
Philippines

**Audience:** Community development workers and extensionists  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

---

---

**Focus:** The 16 page newsletter is a publication of the Ecological Farming Program. The EPF aims to improve the economic level of small-scale farmers through the application of ecological farming concepts and principles and corresponding appropriate technologies. A typical issue contains a variety of appropriate technology reports, news articles on community activities and success stories in the communities where EPF is active, agricultural hints, information on herbal remedies for livestock, activities of the EPF program, reports on workshops and conferences, and a column on environmental information. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

### 156. *ENTRE NOUS*

Rodale International  
B.P. A237  
Thiès  
Senegal

Telephone: (221) 51-10-28

**Audience:** Agroforesters  
**Frequency:** Six issues per year  
**Language:** French

**Focus:** The Senegal Regenerative Agriculture Resource Center (RARC) has established a regional information exchange center for regenerative agriculture. Each issue of the newsletter focuses on a specific topic such as agroforestry, compost, legumes, intercropping, and livestock, and presents the Center's research results. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$10 per year

---

### 157. *ENVIRONESIA*

WALHI-Friends of the Earth Indonesia  
Jalan Penjernihan I  
Kompleks Keuangan no. 15  
Pejompongan, Jakarta 10210  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-21) 586-820  
Fax: (62-21) 588-416  
Telex: 44672 Swidjo IA

**Audience:** International environmental community  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The purpose of the newsletter is to inform the international community of the environmental challenges faced by Indonesia and the activities of NGOs and other institutions to meet these challenges to promote sustainable development. Indonesian forests and the forest sector are featured in the articles. WALHI serves to facilitate communication and cooperation among Indonesian environmental NGOs. WALHI also publishes *SEA News*, a newsletter on climate change.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

### 158. *Environment and Energy*

Environment and Energy Programs Coordinating Centre  
Research and Technology Development Division, FAO  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

**Audience:** Extensionists and development workers  
**Frequency:** Three issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The bulletin aims to disseminate and exchange information on issues relevant to the environment and development. Topics range from integrated pest management to improved woodstoves, to the risks of introducing exotic species, to the conservation of forest genetic resources, and more. It aims to present information of use in improving agricultural and forestry practices in the developing world.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 159. *Environmental and Resource Economics*

Kluwer Academic Publishers  
P.O. Box 358, Accord Station  
Hingham, MA 02018-0358  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (617) 871-6600

**Audience:** Economists, planners, and environmental professionals

---

Language: English

Focus: The focus of the journal is on discussion of the valuation of environmental goods, energy consumption, and alternatives. Topics include evaluation and development of instruments of environmental policy, cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analysis, sectoral policy impact analysis, modeling and simulation, resource pricing, and environmental quality indicators. Contact the publisher for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$100/year; institutions: \$175

---

### 160. *Environment Update*

Editor, New Zealand Ministry of Forestry  
84 Boulcott Street  
Wellington  
New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 734-090  
Fax: (64-4) 710-195

Audience: NGOs, local governments, industry, and the general public  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 8 page newsletter focuses on local and global environmental issues in which the Ministry is involved. The editors wish to provide an understanding of the role of the Ministry and raise public awareness on important environmental issues. Contributed announcements of conferences, seminars and workshops are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 161. *Environmental Conservation*

Mrs. Lynn Curme  
The Foundation for Environmental Conservation  
7 Chemin Taverney  
1218 Grand-Saconnex, Geneva  
Switzerland

Telephone: (41-22) 798-2383  
Fax: (41-22) 798-2344

Audience: Scientists, project managers, and decision makers

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 96 page journal is devoted to maintaining global viability through exposing and countering environmental deterioration resulting from population pressure and unwise use of technology. The publication is printed in large format with illustrations. Contributed news, reviews, editorial comments, and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1974  
Subscriptions: SFrs 245/year, or US \$181

---

### 162. *Especies Forestales Tropicales*

Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica  
Apartado 159-7050  
Cartago  
Costa Rica

Telephone: (506) 51-5333  
Fax: (506) 51-5348

Audience: Researchers, project managers, and field staff  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The series covers one species per issue, and aims to present information on important tropical forest species in Costa Rica. The 9 page publication covers taxonomy, natural distribution, growth requirements, phenology, seed handling, and seedling production. The first issue covered *Alnus acuminata*.

Commenced publication: 1992

---

### 163. *European Journal of Forest Pathology*

Dr. Ottmar Holdenrieder  
Ramistr 101, ETH-Zentrum  
CH-8092 Zurich  
Switzerland

Telephone: (41-1) 256-3201  
Fax: (41-1) 252-0192  
Telex: 817379 ehg ch

Audience: Scientists  
Frequency: Seven issues per year

---

Language: English, French and German

Focus: The journal presents original and review articles, short communications and book reviews on forest pathology, including information on air pollution and other disorders caused by environmental influences. The journal's emphasis is on Europe but scientific information relevant to the tropics is also included. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1971  
Subscriptions: DM 568 per year

---

---

164. *Evergreen: Newsletter of Kerala Forest Research Institute*

The Editor  
Kerala Forest Research Institute (KFRI)  
Peechi 680 653  
Trissur, Kerala  
India

Telephone: (91-487) 22-375  
Telex: 887 275 KFRI IN

Audience: Field practitioners and researchers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal presents interim findings on ongoing research at the Institute and short articles, book reviews, and notes of general interest to forestry professionals. The purpose is to disseminate information on forestry and environmental issues. Contributed books are accepted for review.

Commenced publication: 1977  
Subscriptions: Free to research institutions

---

---

165. *Extracto de Quebracho*

Cámara Argentina-Paraguaya de Productores de Extracto de Quebracho  
Avenida Leandro Alem 619, 5 Piso  
Buenos Aires  
Argentina

Audience: Researchers and forestry professionals  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The 70-page *Serie de Estadísticas de la Producción y Comercialización* contains current statistics pertaining to production and marketing of quebracho (*Schinopsis* spp.) products.

Commenced publication: 1960  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs

---

---

166. *FAO Timber Bulletin*

Publications Department  
United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

Telephone: (39-6) 5797-4778  
Fax: (39-6) 5797-5137  
Telex: 610181 FAO I

Audience: Researchers, policymakers, managers, and exporters  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English, French

Focus: FAO publishes a series of statistics on topics of interest to foresters. The *timber bulletin* includes forest product production and trade statistics on removals, fuelwood, industrial wood, logs, pulpwood, sawnwood, wood-based panels, and paper and paperboard. The trade statistics edition covers topics including trade and consumption of roundwood, wood-based panels, pulp, paste, and paperboard, as well as analyses of market trends and major product sectors. Other titles of interest are available in this series.

---

---

167. *Farm Forestry News*

Norma Adams, Publications Manager  
WINROCK International, F/FRED  
Forestry/Fuelwood Research and Development Project  
1611 N. Kent Street, Suite 600  
Arlington, VA 22209  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 525-9430  
Fax: (703) 522-8758  
Telex: 248589 WIDC

Audience: Forestry professionals, extensionists, and policymakers

---

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: *Farm Forestry News* relays research results and other relevant information featuring articles on the biological and social science issues that affect improving multipurpose tree species (MPTS) for small-farm use. Contributed feature and scientific articles, network news, book reviews, new publications, spotlights on institutions and species, information and materials, and network and forestry calendars are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

168. *Farm Forestry Newsletter* (Pakistan)

Editor, 58 Margalla Road, F-7/2  
Islamabad  
Pakistan

Telephone: (92-51) 813-262  
Fax: (92-51) 824-519  
Telex: 54252 WIFPD PK

Audience: Farmers, industrialists, and forest officers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English and Urdu

Focus: The focus is on farm forestry news, technical issues, and general information. The newsletter disseminates project related information to different segments of Pakistan's population to inculcate interests in farm forestry. It is published for the Office of the Inspector General of Forests by the Technical Assistance Team of Winrock International. Contributed news items on agroforestry, reviews, and publications are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

169. *La Feuille et l'Aiguille*

Jean Bonnier, Secrétaire général  
Association Forêt Méditerranéenne  
14 rue Louis Astouin  
13002 Marseille  
France

Telephone: (33-91) 56-0691  
Fax: (33-91) 91-9397

Audience: Researchers, foresters, NGOs, and the general public

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: French

Focus: This 4 page newsletter presents information about the ecology of the Mediterranean forest ecosystem and the organisms that live there to increase awareness about the importance of the forests. Editorial comments and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: 15 FF

---

170. *Fichas Técnicas de Maderas Comerciales de Venezuela*

Dr. Aníbal Luna Lugo, Director  
Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano  
Avenida los Chorros de Milla (Apartado 36)  
Mérida 5101-A  
Venezuela

Telephone: (58-74) 440-535  
Fax: (58-74) 448-906

Audience: Researchers, scientists, project managers, and industry personnel

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The 20-30 page journal provides a summarized and digested description of the characteristics of trees and commercial timbers, properties and recommended uses with an indication of their geographical distribution in Venezuela. The industrial use of a wide range of native species from the natural forests of Venezuela is promoted. The journal also provides an opportunity for technology transfer and material promoting both international and domestic markets. Contributions are accepted and reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: US \$20/year

---

---

171. *FIRA Bulletin*

Peter R. Hinton  
Furniture Industry Research Association (FIRA)  
Maxwell Road, Stevenage  
Herts SG1 2EW  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-438) 31-3433  
Fax: (44-438) 72-7607  
Telex: 827653 FIRA G

Audience: Furniture industry and allied areas  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The journal is a vehicle to promote awareness of important developments and services offered by FIRA to the industry. It provides technical information on furniture production, design, marketing, safety, and materials.

Commenced publication: 1963  
Subscriptions: £60 per year

---

---

172. *Le Flamboyant: Bulletin de Liaison des Membres du Réseau Arbres Tropicaux*

The Secretariat  
Association Silva, Arbres, Forêts et Sociétés  
21, rue Paul Bert  
94130 Nogent sur Marne  
France

Telephone: (33-1) 48-75-59-44  
Fax: (33-1) 48-76-31-93

Audience: Field practitioners and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: French

Focus: A journal providing technical information on tropical forests, and featured tree species primarily in Africa. Within the journal's 26 pages, a connection is built between the work of the researchers and the field workers. Contributed articles of one to three pages are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free of charge in Africa

---

---

173. *Flora, Fauna y Areas Silvestres*

FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean  
Casilla 10095  
Santiago  
Chile

Telephone: (56-2) 218-5503  
Fax: (56-2) 218-4427  
Telex: 340279 FAOCHI CK

Audience: Park, protected area, and wildlife professionals and technicians  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This 50 page journal provides technical and scientific information on wildland, protected area and wildlife management issues in Latin America. It describes the activities of the Technical Cooperation Network and presents news of general interest. Contributed short articles and news items are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

174. *FLORA NEOTROPICA*

Dr. Maria L. Lebron, Director  
Organization for Flora Neotropica  
The New York Botanical Garden (NYBG)  
Scientific Publications Department  
Bronx, NY 10458-5126  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 220-8721  
Fax: (212) 220-6504

Audience: Researchers, policymakers, land use planners, and students  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: This journal provides monographic treatments of taxonomic groups of plants growing in the New World Tropics. Primary topics covered include plant systematics, morphology, anatomy, palynology, ecology, and distribution. Approval is required before submitting manuscripts, which are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1967

---

---

### 175. *Flora of Southern Africa*

Dr. O.A. Leistner  
National Botanical Institute  
Private Bag X101  
0001 Pretoria  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 861-164  
Fax: (27-12) 861-194

Audience: Researchers and botanists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: This journal is a taxonomic treatise on the flora of South Africa, Ciskei, Transkei, Lesotho, Swaziland, Bophuthatswana, Namibia, Botswana, and Venda. Descriptions of families, genera, species, and keys for their identification, synonymy, and literature references are included in the publication. Contributed taxonomic treatments of specific groups of southern African plants are accepted. Articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1963

---

---

### 176. *Floresta*

Dr. Roberto T. Hosokawa, Professor  
Fundacao de Pesquisa Florestais do Parana (FUPEF)  
Rua Bom Jesus, 650 - Juveve  
80.030 - Curitiba, Parana  
Brazil

Telephone: (55-41) 253-4616  
Fax: (55-41) 253-2332

Audience: Field workers, researchers, project managers,  
and policymakers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: Portuguese

Focus: Primary topics presented in the 120 to 150 pages of *Floresta* include forest resources, silviculture, forest management, wood technology, forest economics, forest technology, research, and conservation of natural resources. Contributed scientific articles are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1969  
Subscriptions: US \$40 per year

---

---

### 177. *Focus*

Dale Didion, Executive Director  
Carrying Capacity Network, Inc.  
1325 G Street, NW, Suite 1003  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 879-3044  
Fax: (202) 879-3019

Audience: Environmental professionals and  
organizations  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: *Focus* concentrates on environmental research and interviews. Forestry issues are regularly covered. This 20 page journal is directed toward those who are interested in remaining informed of the latest developments in the environmental field, but who do not have the time nor the finances to read through the plethora of environmental information available. Through its journal, the network aims to raise public awareness of the connection between environmental degradation and the idea of carrying capacity. The contribution of articles is encouraged.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

---

### 178. *FOCUS* (of the American Geographical Society)

Peter G. Lewis, Editor  
American Geographical Society  
156 Fifth Avenue, Suite 600  
New York, NY 10010-7002  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 242-0214  
Fax: (212) 989-1583

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: *FOCUS* presents articles which deal with the environment, conservation, and political, historical, economic, social, urban, and medical geography. The magazine is international in scope. Contributed feature articles and case studies are accepted.

---

Commenced publication: 1950  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$16/year; institutions: \$23

---

**179. *Folleto Técnico Forestal***

Instituto Forestal Nacional (IFONA)  
Pueyrredon 2446  
Capital Federal  
Argentina

Audience: Researchers and project scientists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This 18 page publication focuses on forestry research and seeks to support forestry activities by presenting research results.

Commenced publication: 1970  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs

---

**180. *Forest and Conservation History***  
(formerly *Forest History and Journal of Forest History*)

David Percy, Editor  
The Forest History Society, Inc.  
701 Vickers Avenue  
Durham, NC 27701  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (919) 682-9319

Audience: Professionals and interested laypersons  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 52 page journal documents and explains the relationship between humans, forests, and conservation systems over time, highlighting the relationship between current human status and historical natural surroundings. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1957  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$30/year; institutions: \$50

---

**181. *Forest Conservation Programme Newsletter***

Ursula Senn, Business Manager  
World Conservation Union (IUCN)  
Forest Conservation Programme  
Rue Mauverney 28  
CH-1196 Gland  
Switzerland

Telephone: (41-22) 999-0001  
Fax: (41-22) 999-0002  
Telex: 419 624 IUCN CH

Audience: Natural resource managers, policymakers, and project managers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Primary topics covered in the 16 page newsletter include updates on IUCN Forest Conservation Programme activities, member activities, and forest conservation issues. The newsletter advertises the activities of IUCN and informs the professional public about conservation initiatives and issues.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$20/year, payable by VISA or American Express

---

**182. *Forest Ecology and Management***

Journal Information Center  
Elsevier Science Publishing Company, Inc.  
655 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 633-3750

Audience: Researchers, project managers, and policymakers  
Frequency: Twenty-four issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal publishes scientific articles concerned with forest management and conservation, in particular the application of biological, ecological and social knowledge to the management of plantations and natural forests. It aims to encourage communications between scientists in disparate fields who share a common interest in ecology and natural resource management, and

---

to bridge the gap between researchers and forest managers in the field. All contributed articles are refereed.

Commenced publication: 1976  
Subscriptions: US \$1,100 per year (1992)

---

### 183. *Forest Economics Research Network Newsletter*

Cherla B. Sastry, Senior Forestry Program Officer  
IDRC, Tanglin P.O. Box 101  
Singapore 9124  
Republic of Singapore

Telephone: (65) 235-1344  
Telex: (087) 21076 SINIDRC

Audience: Forest economists  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter focuses on Southeast and East Asia, including information on network activities, member country news, technical publications, and relevant meetings. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

### 184. *Forest Genetic Resources Information*

Forest Resources Development Branch  
FAO/Forestry Department  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

Telephone: (39-6) 5-787-3841  
Fax: (39-6) 5-797-5137

Audience: Scientists and project managers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English, French, and Spanish

Focus: This 50 to 80 page annual publication contains information on conservation of forest genetic resources, availability of seed and reproductive materials, tree improvements, and genetics. Exchange and conservation of genetic material, coordination of activities, and information is disseminated. Contributed articles should not exceed five pages, which will be reviewed and edited.

Commenced publication: 1972

---

### 185. *Forest Harvesting Bulletin*

Rudolph Heinrich, Chief  
Forest Harvesting and Transport Branch  
Forest Products Division, FAO  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

Audience: Logging industry, and research and training institutions  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The bulletin intends to strengthen networking among those involved in logging, to facilitate the exchange of information and experience, and to promote sustainable forest harvest operations development in natural forests and plantations. One of the objectives is to integrate environmental and socioeconomic concerns in the planning, execution, and control of logging.

Commenced publication: 1992  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 186. *Forest NEWS*

Jacquie M. Webby, Public Relations Manager  
Tasman Forestry Ltd.  
Private Bag 3031  
Rotorua 3200  
New Zealand

Audience: Government agencies, forestry professionals, and industry  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter reports on company and industry events, and community forestry outreach programs. It is designed to promote and inform government agencies, industry, and staff of company activities. Contributed news, scientific information, and case studies are accepted.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 187. *Forest Perspectives*

Eric Landis, Director  
World Forest Institute  
World Forestry Center  
4033 SW Canyon Road  
Portland, OR 97221  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (503) 228-1367  
Fax: (503) 228-3624

Audience: Natural resource managers and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: Subjects covered in a typical 24 page issue are new forest management technologies, current research and projects, and essays. The publication provides a forum for exchange of ideas on new forest management technologies, bridging disciplines and organizational affiliations. Contributed essays, opinions and research results are considered.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: U.S.: US \$25/year; elsewhere: \$40

---

---

### 188. *Forest Pest Management Institute Newsletter*

Karen B. Jamieson, Scientific Editor  
Forest Pest Management Institute  
1219 Queen Street, E.  
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5M7  
Canada

Telephone: (705) 949-9461  
Fax: (705) 759-5700

Audience: Researchers, industry, field-level foresters, and students  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and French

Focus: The focus is on forest pest management, of both insects and competing vegetation. The 24 page newsletter informs readers about the activities of the Forest Pest Management Institute and keeps them up-to-date about forest pest management issues. Questions about pest management, meeting announcements, and articles are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 189. *Forest Products Abstracts*

C.A.B. International  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (602) 621-7897  
Fax: (602) 621-3816

Audience: Wood processing industry professionals  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Covers all aspects of wood processing from harvesting to marketing. Topics include: Wood properties; Timber extraction, conversion and measurement; Damage to timber and timber protection; Utilization; Veneers; Composite boards; Laminated wood; Panels; Improved wood; Adhesives; Pulping; Marketing and trade. 2,600 records are added per year. Sample journal available on request.

Commenced publication: 1978  
Subscriptions: US \$269 per year

---

---

### 190. *Forest Research Biennial Report*

Senior Research Officer  
Forest Research Center, Sabah Forestry Department  
Sepilok, KM 23, Labuk Road  
Sandakan, Sabah  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-89) 531-522  
Fax: (60-89) 531-068  
Telex: 82016 MA

Audience: Field practitioners and scientists  
Frequency: One issue every other year  
Language: English

Focus: This publication reports on the activities of each section in the Research Center. The main goals of the report are to keep a record of the Center's research results, disseminate information and research findings, serve as a reference for future forestry research, and to exchange information and research findings with other institutions.

---

Commenced publication: 1973  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 191. *Forest Research Newsletter*

Director, Forest Research Institute  
P.O. Box 314  
Lae  
Papua New Guinea

Telephone: (675) 424-188  
Fax: (675) 424-357  
Telex: PNGFRI

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 10-50 page newsletter presents general research findings in tropical forestry to disseminate research information to a wide audience. Contributions are welcome and encouraged.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Free but limited subscriptions on request

---

### 192. *Forest Science and Technology*

Wu Bingyi  
Research Institute of Scientific and Technical Information  
on Forestry  
Chinese Academy of Forestry, Wan Shou Shan  
Beijing 100091  
China

Telephone: (86-1) 258-2211, ext. 739  
Fax: (86-1) 258-2317

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, scientists,  
and project managers  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: Chinese with English abstracts

Focus: Primary topics covered in each 35 page issue include genetic improvement, silviculture, and forest protection. The journal serves as a forum to exchange ideas and information. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1958  
Subscriptions: US \$120 per year

---

### 193. *Forest Tree Genetic Improvement in Africa*

J.D. Keita, Regional Forestry Officer  
FAO Regional Office for Africa  
P.O. Box 1628  
Accra  
Ghana

Telephone: (233-21) 66-6851  
Fax: (233-21) 66-8427  
Telex: 2139 GH FOODAGRI

Audience: Researchers  
Frequency: Two to three issues per year  
Language: Bilingual: English and French

Focus: This newsletter presents information on research work on genetic improvement in Africa. It informs researchers of ongoing programs, the status of research, and its results. The objective of the newsletter is to build a network of researchers. Voluntary articles are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Free to tree improvement researchers in Africa

---

### 194. *Forest World*

World Forestry Center (WFC)  
4033 SW Canyon Road  
Portland, OR 97221  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (503) 228-1367

Audience: Members and the general public  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: The magazine provides educational information regarding conservation of the world's forests. The major focus of each issue is on international forest conservation issues, along with the annual report for members. Topics covered include ecotourism, featured tree and flower species, reforestation and regeneration, sustainable forestry, birds and animals of the forests, short news items, and letters to the editor. Contributions are welcome.

Subscriptions: Membership: US \$25/year

---

---

### 195. *Forestry Abstracts*

C.A.B. International  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
U.S.A

Telephone: (602) 621-7897  
Fax: (602) 621-3816

Audience: Foresters and environmentalists  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Covers all aspects of forestry, including land use and conservation. Topics include: Silviculture; Forest management; Physical environment; Fire; Plant biology; Breeding; Pathology; Insects and other pests; Range; Game and wildlife; Fish; Protection forests; Catchment management; Land use; Nature conservation; Arboriculture; and Dendrochronology. 10,000 records are added per year. Sample journal available on request.

Commenced publication: 1939  
Subscriptions: US \$543 per year

---

---

### 196. *Forestry Chronicle*

J.H. Cayford, Editor  
Canadian Institute of Forestry  
25 Burnetts Grove Circle  
Nepean, Ontario K2J 1W1  
Canada

Telephone: (613) 825-6000  
Fax: (613) 234-6181

Audience: Field practitioners and managers, industry staff, and policymakers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English, with some French

Focus: The 100 page journal covers various aspects of forestry such as silviculture, sustainable development, policy, economics, industry, protection, and general news. Contributed scientific and technical articles (which are peer-reviewed), news, calendar announcements and publications are welcome.

Subscriptions: Individuals: Canada: \$68; elsewhere: \$80; institutions: Canada: \$75; elsewhere: \$91

---

---

### 197. *Forestry Research Newsletter*

L.A. Sitaubi, Principal Forestry Research Officer  
Institute of Malawi (FRIM)  
Kufa Road, P.O. Box 270  
Zomba, Malawi

Telephone: (265-50) 522-866  
Telex: 43533 FRIM MI

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, forest managers, and extensionists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The primary topics covered in the newsletter include agroforestry, silviculture, tree breeding, mensuration, ecology, soil science, wood science, entomology, pathology and forest seeds. The major intent of the newsletter is to disseminate information. The *Forestry Research Annual Reports* present the interim results of on-going research programs. Contributed articles on Malawian forestry are reviewed by senior scientists.

Commenced publication: 1957

---

---

### 198. *Forestry Research Records*

L.A. Sitaubi, Principal Forestry Research Officer  
Forestry Research Institute of Malawi (FRIM)  
Kufa Road, P.O. Box 270  
Zomba, Malawi

Telephone: (265-50) 522-866  
Telex: 43533 FRIM MI

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, forest managers, and extensionists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: Forestry Research Records cover topics such as agroforestry, silviculture, tree breeding, mensuration, ecology, soil science, wood science, entomology, pathology and forest seeds. In general, one of these topics is the focus of each issue, however, several subjects may be presented depending on the research reported. Contributed manuscripts on Malawian forestry are peer-reviewed. *Research Records* presents completed research studies only.

Commenced publication: 1957

---

---

199. *Forestry Support Program Memo*

USDA Forest Service (IF)  
Forestry Support Program  
P.O. Box 96090  
Washington, D.C. 20090-6090  
U.S.A

Audience: USAID and Peace Corps staff concerned with forestry, environment and natural resources

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The FSP Memo provides timely technical and general information about forestry and natural resource management issues to key contacts worldwide in the environment and development community. Topics covered include: FSP activities; New projects/activities; New journals and bulletins; Grants, fellowships, and awards; University programs, short courses and other meetings; and a bibliography of current technical publications.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

200. *Forests, Trees and People Newsletter*

Daphne Thuveesson, FTP Network Coordinator  
International Rural Development Centre  
Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences (SUAS)  
Box 7005  
S-750 07 Uppsala  
Sweden

Telephone: (46-18) 672-317

Fax: (46-18) 300-548

Telex: 8195068 UNRUDEV S

Audience: Community foresters

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The magazine focuses on forest-based small scale enterprises, management of trees and woodlands, communication, extension and training, participatory assessment, monitoring and evaluation, and forestry and nutrition. Also included are book and newsletter reviews, and a list of relevant conferences and short courses. Voluntary contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1987

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

201. *Forêt Méditerranéenne*

Jean Bonnier, Secrétaire général  
Forêt Méditerranéenne  
14 rue Louis Astouin  
13002 Marseille  
France

Telephone: (33-91) 56-0691

Fax: (33-91) 91-9397

Audience: Forestry professionals, researchers, and managers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: French, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish with abstracts in Arabic

Focus: This 100 page journal presents information about Mediterranean forests covering management, products, and conservation issues in various countries. Contributions are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1979

Subscriptions: 200 FF

---

---

202. *FORMAT: Forestry Research Matters*

Dr. G.D. Pierce  
Forest Research Centre  
P.O. Box HG 595  
Highlands, Harare  
Zimbabwe

Telephone: (264) 46-878

Telex: 22446 ZW

Audience: Researchers and timber growers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: This newsletter presents a range of information on the forestry sector in Zimbabwe to disseminate scientific information and research results.

Commenced publication: 1989

Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

---

**203. FORSPA**

Dr. Arun Kashyap, Editor  
CAB International, Asia Regional Office  
Block E, Level 3  
Kompleks Pejabat Damansara  
Jalan Dungun  
50480 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 255-2111  
Fax: (60-3) 255-1888  
Telex: 28031 MA CABI

Audience: Foresters, policymakers, and donors  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 8 page newsletter presents information on research results, forestry policies, new projects, and other activities of the Forestry Research Support Program for the Asia-Pacific (FORSPA) region. Collaborating agencies in this effort include FAO, ADB, UNDP, and CAB International. The primary objective of the program is to strengthen national forestry research in the Asia-Pacific region, working closely with existing networks and donor agencies. Identified research priorities include upland watershed management, reforestation of degraded lands and problem soils, conservation of ecosystems and biological diversity maintenance, improving the sustainability of plantation forestry, and the promotion of community participation in forestry development. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1992

---

---

**204. Forstarchiv**

Mr. Dobler, Verlag M.&M. Schaper GmbH & Co. KG  
P.O. Box 1642, Kalandstr. 4  
3220 Alfeld  
Germany

Audience: Field practitioners and researchers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: German with English summaries

Focus: The 40 page journal presents information on forestry in general in each issue. Tropical topics are included occasionally. Contributed articles must be in German.

Commenced publication: 1929

---

---

**205. FPRDI Journal (formerly FORPRIDE Digest)**

Forest Products Research and Development Institute (FPRDI)  
College, Laguna 4031  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 2360  
Telex: PARRS PM 40860

Audience: Researchers, field practitioners, policymakers, and students  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 100 page journal covers research and development results on forest products utilization research at the Institute. Contributed scientific research articles are preferred and are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: P 23/issue; free on exchange basis

---

---

**206. F.P.R.I. Technical Bulletin**

Dr. A. Ofofu-Asiedu, Director  
Forest Products Research Institute (FPRI)  
Nos. 1 & 3 Okodee Road  
U.S.T., Kumasi  
Ghana

Telephone: (233-51) 5873

Audience: Researchers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: The annual report covers a variety of issues concerned with forestry and forest products. The objective of the bulletin is to disseminate the Institute's research results. Contributed scientific papers, case studies, and literature reviews are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1963  
Subscriptions: Cost of printing and postage; free on exchange basis

---

---

### 207. *FRI Bulletin*

Senior Editor, Forest Research Institute (FRI)  
Private Bag 3020  
Rotorua  
New Zealand

Telephone: (64-73) 475-899  
Fax: (64-73) 479-380  
Telex: 21080 NZ

Audience: Field technicians, forest managers, and  
researchers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: Each issue is concerned with one aspect of  
forestry research. Depending on the topic covered and  
style of presentation, the series is directed toward different  
audiences. The series seeks to communicate FRI research  
results. Each issue is individually priced and advertised

Commenced publication: 1982

---

---

### 208. *Friends of the Trees Society Newsletter*

Michael Pilarski, Director  
Friends of the Trees Society  
P.O. Box 1064  
Tonasket, WA 98855  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (509) 486-4726  
Fax: (509) 476-3678

Audience: NGOs and environmentalists  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The Friends of the Trees Society aims to  
promote reforestation throughout the world by distributing  
seeds, plants and horticultural information. Each issue of  
the newsletter contains resource lists of books, newsletters,  
and catalogs for additional information, and profiles of  
NGOs involved in tree planting around the world. Sustainable  
agriculture, permaculture, forestry, and traveler's earth  
repair network (TERN) tourism are featured topics. Contributions  
of articles, reviews and artwork are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991

Subscriptions: Individual: US \$10-250; free to NGOs in  
the Third World

---

---

### 209. *Fruits*

B. Moreau, Editor  
Institut de Recherches sur les Fruits et Agrumes (IRFA)  
Avenue du Val de Montferrand  
34032 Montpellier cédex 1  
France

Telephone: (33-67) 615-865  
Fax: (33-67) 615-871  
Telex: 485631 F

Audience: Scientists, technicians, project designers,  
development agents, and agricultural  
manufacturers

Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: French, with English and Spanish summaries

Focus: This 90 to 110 page publication specializes in  
tropical fruit species such as banana, citrus, avocado,  
mango, papaya, lychee, and pineapple. It covers all  
aspects of fruit crops including botany and genetics.  
Scientific and technical contributions are welcome. English  
articles are occasionally published.

Commenced publication: 1945  
Subscriptions: FF 450/year; air mail is 350 FF extra

---

---

### 210. *Gaceta Forestal*

Centro de Información Bioagropecuaria y Forestal  
Las Heras 727  
Resistencia Chacó  
Argentina 3500

Telephone: (54-722) 27764  
Telex: 71103

Audience: Researchers and project scientists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This journal deals with forestry science in  
Argentina. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs

---

---

### 211. *Geographical Review*

Douglas R. McManus, Editor  
The American Geographical Society  
156 Fifth Avenue, Suite 600  
New York, NY 10010-7002  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 242-0214  
Fax: (212) 989-1583

Audience: Geographers, development workers,  
policymakers, and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: Each 125 page issue features primary research reports on all aspects of physical and human geography, and detailed book reviews. Examples of articles of interest to foresters in 1990 include "Forest product use in upland Nepal," and "Border pastoralism in eastern Sudan." Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. Request a style sheet from the editor.

Commenced publication: 1916  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$42/year; institutions: \$58

---

---

### 212. *Global Environmental Change: Human and Policy Dimensions*

Lyndon Driscoll, Publisher  
Linacre House, Jordan Hall  
Oxford, OX2 8DP  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-865) 310-366  
Fax: (44-865) 310-898  
Telex: 83111 BHPOXF

Audience: Policymakers, researchers, administrators,  
and NGOs  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: A publication that addresses human ecological and public policy dimensions of the environmental processes threatening the sustainability of life on Earth. Topics include deforestation, desertification, soil degradation, species extinction, acid precipitation, sea level rise, destruction of the ozone layer, and atmospheric warming and cooling. Some of the goals of the journal are

to provide coverage for social and behavioral science, policy science and environmental management alongside aspects of global change presented by physical scientists. Each 88 page issue also contains *UNU Monitor*, presenting news on the United Nations University's current research, publications and forthcoming projects in the field of global environmental change. Contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Europe: £93; elsewhere: £102

---

---

### 213. *Grassroots Development*

Kathryn Shaw  
Inter-American Foundation  
1515 Wilson Boulevard  
Rosslyn, VA 22209  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 841-3800  
Fax: (703) 841-0973

Audience: Development workers and NGOs  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, Spanish, and Portuguese

Focus: The purpose of the journal is to explore how development assistance can contribute more effectively to self-help efforts. It reports on topics such as small-scale agriculture, micro-enterprise, and occasionally on forestry. The first edition of 1992 was completely dedicated to forestry issues. Contact the editor for "Instructions for authors" for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1972  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 214. *GreenDisk*

Paperless Environmental Journal  
P.O. Box 32224  
Washington, D.C. 20007  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 337-4175  
EcoNet: <greendisk>

Audience: NGOs, environmentalists, and journalists  
Frequency: Six issues (disks) per year  
Language: English

---

**Focus:** The *GreenDisk* is a new method of promoting information exchange among environmental groups. Distributed on computer disks, it is thus a paperless journal. It serves as a medium for the publication of research reports (grey literature), press releases, action alerts, internship and employment opportunity listings, upcoming conferences and events, descriptions of university environmental studies programs, and news summaries from NGOs around the world. NGOs contributing reports to the *GreenDisk* include Greenpeace, Sierra Club, and Worldwatch. Please indicate if you need the IBM or Macintosh compatible edition on 3.5" or 5.25" disks. All contributions are welcome.

Subscriptions: USA: US \$35/year; elsewhere: \$40

---

### 215. *HARAMATA*

International Institute for Environment  
and Development (IIED)  
3 Endsleigh Street  
London WC1H 0DD  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-71) 388-2117  
Fax: (44-71) 388-2826

**Audience:** Arid zone specialists and NGOs  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English and French

**Focus:** This is a bulletin of the African drylands program of IIED. Each 28 page issue presents news, interviews, information on arid zone research, issues and programs, updates on the locust watch, and book reviews. Contributions from readers are welcome.

Subscriptions: US \$30/year; free to Africa and developing countries

---

### 216. *I.A.B.G. Newsletter: Europe-Mediterranean*

Dr. Kai Larsen  
Botanical Institute, Aarhus University  
68 Nordlandsvej  
8240 Risskov  
Denmark

Telephone: (45-6) 21-0677  
Fax: (45-6) 13-9919  
Telex: 64767 aauseu dk

**Audience:** Botanists, researchers, and managers  
**Frequency:** One to two issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 20 page publication acts as a communications link between botanic gardens and arboreta in Europe and the Mediterranean. The newsletter presents short technical articles, news items and calendar events. Contributed news items and short articles (about 1,000 words) are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

### 217. *I.A.B.G. Newsletter: East Asia*

Dr. K. Iwatsuki  
Botanic Garden, University of Tokyo  
3-7-1 Hakusan  
Bunkyo-Ku, Tokyo 112  
Japan

**Audience:** Botanists, researchers, and managers  
**Frequency:** One to two issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 20 page publication acts as a communications link between botanic gardens and arboreta in East Asia. The newsletter presents short technical articles, news items and calendar events. Contributed news items and short articles (about 1,000 words) are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

### 218. *IAWA Bulletin*

Dr. P. Baas, Editor, International Association of Wood  
Anatomists (IAWA)  
Rijksherbarium / Hortus Botanicus  
P.O. Box 9514  
2300 RA Leiden  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-71) 27-3515  
Fax: (31-71) 27-3511

**Audience:** Researchers and wood scientists  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

---

**Focus:** This 100 page publication allows for the exchange of information on wood anatomical research and the promotion of wood science in general. Major subjects include wood science, wood anatomy, bark anatomy, structure and properties of wood, wood quality, tree rings, plant systematics, and wood identification. Contributed original scientific papers, critical reviews, news items, and announcements are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1980  
Subscriptions: US \$45 per year

---

### 219. *ICASALS Newsletter*

Robin D. Brown, International Center for Arid and Semiarid Land Studies (ICASALS)  
Texas Tech University  
Box 41036  
Lubbock, TX 79409-1036  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (806) 742-2218  
Fax: (806) 742-1954  
Telex: 9108964398 TTU CID LBK

**Audience:** Field workers, researchers, scientists, project managers, industry professionals, and policymakers

**Frequency:** Three issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** Each eight page newsletter, with illustrations, disseminates information on arid lands. Contributed meeting announcements are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1966  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 220. *IDESIA*

Luis Tapia, Editor  
Instituto de Agronomía  
Universidad de Tarapacá  
Avda. General Velásquez No. 1775  
Arica  
Chile

Telephone: (56-80) 22-4257  
Fax: (56-80) 22-4327  
Telex: 221036 UNTAR CL

**Audience:** Scientists  
**Frequency:** One issue per year  
**Language:** Spanish with English abstracts

**Focus:** This 70 page annual publication covers agricultural research and presents results of the projects undertaken during the year at the Institute. Contributed news, calendar events, and case studies are welcome. Scientific articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1970  
Subscriptions: US \$6/year (surface mail)

---

### 221. *IDRC Reports*

Communication Division  
International Development Research Centre (IDRC)  
P.O. Box 8500  
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9  
Canada

**Audience:** Researchers, development workers, and agroforesters

**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English, French, Spanish

**Focus:** The magazine features articles on the Centre's six sectors of research activity including forestry: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences, health sciences, information sciences, social sciences, earth and engineering sciences, and communications. The articles present a multidisciplinary view on development, profiles on researchers, research results, case studies, commentaries, and new book reviews, ideas and contacts.

Subscriptions: C \$16/year in developed countries

---

### 222. *IDS Bulletin*

Publications Unit  
University of Sussex  
Institute of Development Studies (IDS)  
Falmer, Brighton, Sussex BN1 9RE  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-273) 606-261  
Fax: (44-273) 678-420, 621-202  
Telex: 877977 IDS BTN G

**Audience:** Researchers and policymakers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly

---

Language: English, with summaries in French and Spanish

Focus: This is a general development studies journal, averaging 60 pages, with each issue focusing on a particular topic such as biomass, environment, poverty, and food security. Readers of the journal receive brief, direct articles on various development issues, and results of research studies. Contributed manuscripts of 3,000-6,000 words are reviewed by the editors.

Subscriptions: A) *IDS Bulletin* air mail: £39; surface mail: £30; B) All inclusive (*IDS Bulletin*, development bibliographies, commissioned studies, research reports, and discussion papers): £66; C) By theme (*IDS Bulletin*, plus all discussion papers on one of the following: agriculture and rural problems, food security/political economy, social strategies, environment/women, health, education, employment/technology, industry, international issues/trade, aid, and finance; additional themes are £4 extra per theme): £33

---

### 223. *IITA Research*

Dr. S.M. Lawani, Director, Information Services  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA)  
PMB 5320 Oyo Road  
Ibadan  
Nigeria

Telex: 31417/31159 TROPB NG

Audience: Scientists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English and French

Focus: This journal publishes articles on sustainable food production, including tropical forestry, alley farming, agroforestry, and other research findings of IITA. The journal seeks to ensure that scientific information reaches African scientists and improve the Institute's communication link with the global scientific community.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 224. *ILEIA Newsletter*

Coen Reijntjes, Information Center for Low-External-Input and Sustainable Agriculture (ILEIA)  
Kastanjelaan 5  
P.O. Box 64  
3830 AB Leusden  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-33) 94-30-86  
Fax: (31-33) 94-07-91  
Telex: 79380 ETC NL

Audience: Field practitioners, project managers, and NGOs  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English with partial translations into French, Hindi, Portuguese, Spanish, and Tamil

Focus: This 36 page publication disseminates information on low external input sustainable agriculture and agroforestry in the tropics. News items on new publications, activities, and relevant organizations are included. Contributed news, case studies, and calendar events are accepted. At least two illustrations, pictures or slides should accompany articles.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: Third World & students: US \$12.50; others: \$25

---

### 225. *Impact*

Ann Heidenreich  
Climate Network Africa  
P.O. Box 21136  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 22-6028  
Fax: (254-2) 56-8167  
EcoNet: gn:econevsafrie

Audience: NGOs, foresters, researchers, and environmentalists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 20 page newsletter presents articles on the relationships between forests, farming, energy and climate change. It reviews articles from other publications,

---

examines the impact of climate change on Africa, highlights news from abroad, and lists resources and new publications. The aim of the network is to increase awareness of climate change issues in Africa, anticipate the effect on Africans, and to increase the role of Africans in formulating national and international response strategies to climate change. The network is linked electronically with GreeNet and NGO.net, and has a conference on EcoNet (see *Electronic Networks and Bulletin Boards*, #473). The *EcoNews Africa* newsletter is also published by the network. Contributed briefings, opinions, research papers and publications are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: US \$50/year; free in Africa

---

### 226. *Indian Environment*

Dr. Desh Bandhu, President  
Indian Environmental Society  
U-112, 3rd Floor, Vidhata House, Vikas Marg  
Delhi - 110052  
India

Telephone: (91-11) 222-3311

Audience: NGOs, policymakers, researchers, and project managers

Frequency: Three issues per year

Language: English

Focus: The journal presents information on environmental management, sustainable development, forestry, conservation, environmental education, and industry and the environment. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: Reactivated in 1991  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

### 227. *Indian Forester*

Business Manager, *Indian Forester*  
P.O. New Forest  
Dehra Dun - 248 006 (U.P.)  
India

Audience: Researchers, academics, and foresters

Frequency: Twelve issues per year

Language: English

Focus: The journal covers all aspects of silviculture,

including provenance trials, seed germination, mineral cycling, pathology, vegetative propagation, tree-soil interactions, growth rates, research notes, letters to the editor, and calendar events. Contact the editor about contributions.

Commenced publication: 1875  
Subscriptions: (1991) US \$100/year surface mail; \$150 airmail

---

### 228. *InfoMAB*

Dr. Malcolm Hadley, Program Specialist  
Man and the Biosphere Program (MAB)  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural  
Organization (UNESCO)  
7, place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Telephone: (33-1) 4568-4035

Fax: (33-1) 4065-9897

Telex: 204461/270602 Paris

Audience: The MAB community

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English, French, and Spanish

Focus: Included within this 50 page publication is information about MAB National Committees, MAB project updates, announcements, training seminars, and bibliographies. Contributed articles, announcements, and news related to the MAB program are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 229. *Inforesearch*

Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research  
(ACIAR)  
GPO Box 1571  
Canberra, ACT 2601  
Australia

Telephone: (61-62) 48-8588

Fax: (61-62) 57-3051

Telex: AA62419

Audience: Foresters

Language: English

---

**Focus:** The purpose of the newsletter is to inform the international forestry community about the development of forestry research within the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR) system, and specifically at the newly established Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR). CIFOR's mandate is to address sustainable agriculture in developing nations and the basic needs of people and their relationship to the forests. Contributed communications are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 230. *Informándonos: Newsletter of the APECO Research Network*

Bióloga Mariella Leo  
Peruvian Association for Conservation of Nature (APECO)  
Parque José de Acosta 187  
Magdalena, Lima - 17  
Perú

Telephone: (51-14) 616-316  
Fax: (51-14) 633-048

**Audience:** Conservationists and researchers  
**Frequency:** Six issues per year  
**Language:** Spanish

**Focus:** The 4 page newsletter contains short editorial notes on conservation problems, information on the researchers affiliated with the network, opportunities for training, grants, job opportunities and new publications. The newsletter aims to strengthen research within the Sisters Organizations Network. Contributed news items, calendar events, and reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

### 231. *Information Bibliography of Wildland Fire*

Dr. Jason Greenlee  
Fire Research Institute  
P.O. Box 946  
Roslyn, WA 98941  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (509) 649-2940  
Fax: (509) 649-3302

**Audience:** Scientists and researchers

**Frequency:** One issue per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 2,000 page bibliography on forest fire research serves as a tool to support research work. The Institute's library contains the books and papers listed in the abstracts. The bibliography is available on disk for the same price. All contributed articles dealing with forest fire are added to the database.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: US \$60

---

### 232. *Information of the Federal Agricultural Research Centre*

F. Frhr. von Elverfeldt  
Federal Agricultural Research Centre  
Bundesallee 50  
W-3300 Braunschweig  
Germany

Telephone: (49-531) 596-802  
Fax: (49-531) 596-814

**Audience:** Scientists  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** German

**Focus:** The newsletter is a 20 page review of important publications which have been published in other journals.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 233. *INTERCIENCIA*

Apartado 51842  
Caracas 1050-A  
Venezuela

Telephone: (58-2) 92-32-24  
Fax: (58-2) 92-32-24

**Audience:** Scientists, researchers, and educators  
**Frequency:** Six issues per year  
**Language:** English, Spanish, and Portuguese

**Focus:** The journal is dedicated to stimulating scientific and technological research, especially in Latin

---

America and the Caribbean. It encourages communication among the scientific and technological communities of the Americas. Articles, reports, essays, news, book reviews, and a summary of articles in the other languages are included in each issue. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1976  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$18/year

---

---

### 234. *International Ag-Sieve*

Editor, Rodale Institute  
611 Siegfriedale Road  
Kutztown, PA 19530  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (215) 683-6383  
Fax: (215) 683-8548

Audience: Agroforesters and community development workers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 8 page newsletter is a key element of Rodale's International Information Exchange Network. Its purpose is to sort through information and experiences relating to sustainable agriculture to promote ideas and discussion, and serves as a forum for readers to share their successful experiences. Major topics covered include agroforestry, water harvesting to enhance tree growth, bioccontrol of insects, tree species highlights, legumes for ground cover and soil improvement, seeds, information sources and book reviews. In addition, Rodale has a catalog of books on relevant topics. Contributions are welcomed as an integral part of the newsletter.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$16 per year

---

---

### 235. *International Career Employment Opportunities*

The Carlyle Company  
11301 Sunset Hills Road, Suite A-4  
Reston, VA 22090-5205  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 861-5885  
Fax: (703) 478-0597

Audience: Natural resource and international development job seekers  
Frequency: 26 issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This is a news service for job seekers in international natural resource, environment and development fields. Over 500 job vacancies are featured in each bulletin, with a description of the position, closing date, salary range, contact person, and address to apply for the position. One section covers international internships. Vacancies are included from U.S. government agencies, corporations, non-profit organizations, the United Nations, private voluntary organizations, bilateral agencies, consulting firms, foundations, universities, and others. An additional bulletin, *International Professionals Available*, allows you to list your qualifications and is sent to employers. Contact the editor about a possible edition listing solely environmental positions. Employers can advertise vacancies free of charge.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$29/2 months, \$129/year; institutions: \$35/2 months, \$195/year (additional \$2.60/issue for overseas airmail postage)

---

---

### 236. *International Directory of Wildland Fire*

Dr. Jason Greenlee, Director  
Fire Research Institute  
P.O. Box 946  
Roslyn, WA 98941  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (509) 649-2940  
Fax: (509) 649-3302

Audience: Managers, scientists, and vendors  
Frequency: One issue every two years  
Language: English

Focus: The objective of the directory is to facilitate international networking on wildland fire research. It is available on disk or in paperback. All submitted addresses are added to the directory.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: US \$34.50

---

---

### 237. *International Journal of Sediment Research*

Liu Xiaoying, International Research & Training Center on  
Erosion & Sedimentation (IRTCES)  
NO.10 Chegongzhuang West Road  
Beijing 100044  
China

Telephone: (86-1) 841-1174  
Fax: (86-1) 841-1174  
Telex: 22786 ITCES CN

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and students  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Primary topics covered in the 10 page journal are soil erosion, sediment yield, soil conservation, fluvial processes, sediment transport, sediment associated environmental problems, and economic and social effects of erosion and sedimentation. This journal can be a valuable reference for those in the sediment-related fields of various disciplines. The journal acts as a clearinghouse for soil and sediment information, and reports on issues and progress in erosion and sedimentation science. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1985

---

---

### 233. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*

Dr. Jason Greenlee, Fire Research Institute  
P.O. Box 946  
Roslyn, WA 98941  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (509) 649-2940  
Fax: (509) 649-3302

Audience: Scientists and project managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This is the only scientific journal which deals with forest fires. The focus of the journal is on wildland fire research. Contributions are reviewed by an international board of editors.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$50/yr; library, government agency: \$150

---

---

### 239. *International Map of Vegetation and Environmental Conditions*

François Blasco, Director, ICIV  
Institute for the International Vegetation Map  
CNRS-Université Paul Sabatier  
39, Allées Jules Guesde  
31062 Toulouse cédex  
France

Telephone: (33-61) 53-0235  
Fax: (33-61) 25-9033

Audience: Scientists, foresters, and decision makers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English and French; occasional translations into Spanish

Focus: Issued with a 100-page explanatory booklet, the map offers an analysis of the tropical vegetation of Southeast Asia, tropical Africa, North Africa, South America, and Mexico. The goal of the maps are to provide a better understanding of the existing renewable resources in each tropical country, trends, and their relationship in determining ecological parameters including bioclimates, soils, and human impacts.

Commenced publication: 1960  
Subscriptions: US \$20/each map with explanatory text

---

---

### 240. *International Trade Report*

National Forest Products Association  
1250 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 200  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 463-2717  
Telex: 140950 NFPA DC

Audience: Wood importers and exporters  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 16 page newsletter provides an overview of the timber industry in the U.S. focusing on trade issues, such as pending legislation, changes in world demand for timber products, information on the shipping industry, and the trade status of importing countries. Each issue includes feature stories, news items, new publications, and calendar events.

---

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: USA: US \$97/year; international: \$114

---

### 241. *International Tree Crops*

Ena Adam, Publisher  
A B Academic Publishers  
P.O. Box 42  
Bicester, Oxon OX6 7NW  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-869) 320-949

Audience: Researchers, foresters, horticulturists,  
agroforesters, farmers, and scientists

Frequency: Four issues per volume

Language: English, with French and Spanish summaries

Focus: This 90 page journal provides information on agroforestry, multipurpose tree crops, environmental management, processing, economics, and forestry for local community development. The emphasis is on the communication of research results and exchange of practical experience. Contributed research and review papers, and reports on new developments are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1980

Subscriptions: £69/volume (US \$139); special rate for those without access to institutional funds: £29 (US \$59)

---

### 242. *International Tree Crops Journal*

Geoff Wilson, International Tree Crops Institute  
P.O. Box 283  
Caulfield South, Victoria 3162  
Australia

Telephone: (613) 571-6209

Fax: (613) 571-8502

Audience: Farmers, landowners, field practitioners,  
extensionists, researchers, and students

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This 82 page publication covers topics such as multipurpose tree crops and agroforestry, particularly in the Pacific rim countries. The journal provides practical information about agroforestry and the uses of trees on farms, covering both research projects and individuals' own innovations. Contributions are welcome.

---

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: US \$30 per year

---

### 243. *IPEF*

Marialice M. Poggiani, Librarian  
Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos Florestais (IPEF)  
Caixa Postal, 530  
13400-Piracicaba-SP  
Brazil

Telephone: (55-194) 33-6155

Fax: (55-194) 33-6081

Telex: 197881 IPEF BR

Audience: Scientists and researchers

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English, Portuguese and Spanish

Focus: *IPEF*, and *IPEF International*, the annual report of the Institute of Forest Research, provide information on genetics, improvement, hydrology, seed production, inventory and management of eucalyptus and pine plantations, wood technology findings on pulp and paper and charcoal, and articles on tropical forests in general. The aim of the journal is to publish research results. Contributed original research papers, reviews and technical notes are welcome. Articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1968

Subscriptions: US \$30 per year

---

### 244. *ISRIC Annual Report*

J.H.V. van Baren, Deputy Director  
International Soil Reference and Information Centre  
(ISRIC)  
P.O. Box 353  
6700 AJ Wageningen  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-83) 701-9063

Fax: (31-83) 702-4460

Telex: 45888 intas nl

Audience: Soil scientists and foresters

Frequency: One issue per year

Language: English

Focus: Each 80 page annual report provides details on the core programs, projects and activities of the Centre.

---

The report is geared toward individuals, libraries and organizations related to soil science, primarily in developing countries. Contributed scientific articles about tropical forestry in relation to soils are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1979

---

---

245. *ISTF News*

Dr. Warren T. Doolittle, President  
International Society of Tropical Foresters  
5400 Grosvenor Lane  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (301) 897-8720  
Fax: (301) 897-3690

Audience: Foresters, consultants, decision makers, researchers, and educators  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Spanish

Focus: The 12 page newsletter serves as a communications network among tropical foresters and others concerned with the future of tropical forests. Articles and news items are presented on tropical forest issues. New publications, book reviews, and calendar events are featured. Distributed to over 2,200 members in 116 countries, the membership list is published each year to facilitate networking among members. Contributed articles, news items, calendar events, and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1950  
Subscriptions: individuals: US \$20-1,000; developing countries: \$10-500; students: \$5

---

---

246. *ITC Journal*

Ann Stewart, Editor  
International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences (ITC)  
P.O. Box 6  
7500 AA Enschede  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-53) 874-382  
Fax: (31-53) 874-400  
Telex: 44525 itc nl

Audience: Field practitioners, educators, researchers, and decision makers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English with abstracts in French and Spanish

Focus: The primary focus of the journal includes the application of remote sensing or GIS in earth resource surveys (soils, forests, vegetation, and rangeland), GIS management, integration of survey data, and project planning and management. The journal also concentrates on technology transfer to developing countries. An occasional series, *ITC Publication Series*, covers assorted topics. One of the 1990 titles dealt with a method for estimating the amount of woody biomass (for fuel) in semiarid brush and woodlands, and another dealt with the applications of remote sensing imagery in tropical forests. Contributed case studies are welcome. Articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1973

Subscriptions: Individuals: Dfl 60/year; institutions: Dfl 80; free to NGOs

---

---

247. *ITTO Tropical Forest Management Update*

Dr. Frans Arentz  
ANUTECH Pty Ltd.  
GPO Box 4  
Canberra, ACT 2601  
Australia

Telephone: (61-62) 49-5861  
Fax: (61-62) 49-5875

Audience: Forest managers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter is a forum for information exchange on aspects of sustainable tropical forest management. It presents information on tropical forest management innovations, approaches to tropical forest conservation, news from other journals, book reviews, institutional profiles, calendar events, and training opportunities.

Commenced publication: 1991

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

#### 248. *IUCN Bulletin*

Nikki Meith, Editor  
World Conservation Union (IUCN)  
Rue Mauverney 28  
CH-1196 Gland  
Switzerland

Telephone: (41-22) 999-0001  
Fax: (41-22) 999-0002  
Telex: 419 624 IUCN CH

Audience: Environment and development professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, French, and Spanish

Focus: The *Bulletin* is a journal of the World Conservation Union. It presents information on the activities and programs of the member organizations worldwide, and reports on the progress of IUCN sponsored projects. In addition, it features highlights on new staff members, and lists new publications. A publications catalog listing the location of IUCN's regional offices around the world with descriptions and an order form for IUCN's publications, videos, and journals is available free on request.

Subscriptions: US \$50 per year

---

---

#### 249. *IUFRO News*

Heinrich Schmutaenhofer, Dipl.-Ing.  
International Union of Forestry Research Organizations  
(IUFRO)  
Seckendorff-Gudent-Weg 8  
A-1131 Vienna  
Austria

Telephone: (43-222) 820-151  
Fax: (43-222) 829-355  
Telex: 75312646 iusc a

Audience: Foresters and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Spanish

Focus: The 28 page journal presents news from the Research Units to organizations and individuals involved in forestry research. The fundamental purpose of the newsletter is to promote international cooperation in the whole field of research related to forestry.

Commenced publication: 1973

Subscriptions: Minimum annual subscription for member organizations: Sfr. 375; associate members: Sfr. 100; corresponding and honorary members: free of charge

---

---

#### 250. *IUSF Newsletter*

Bill Gordon, Editor  
International Union of Societies of Foresters (IUSF)  
G.P.O. Box 1697  
Brisbane, 4001 Queensland  
Australia

Telephone: (61-7) 234-0304  
Fax: (61-7) 234-0156, 234-0304

Audience: Foresters  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: A 10 page newsletter for member societies. General information on reforestation, land use, sustainable production and environmental matters are some of the subjects covered in a typical issue.

Commenced publication: 1966

Subscriptions: Free of charge at the present time

---

---

#### 251. *Jamaica Naturalist* (formerly *Natural History Notes*)

Dr. Peter Vogel, Natural History Society of Jamaica  
Department of Zoology  
University of the West Indies  
Mona, Kingston 7  
Jamaica

Telephone: (809) 927-1202  
Fax: (809) 927-1640  
Telex: 2123

Audience: Scientists, teachers, and amateur naturalists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 46 page magazine aims to increase awareness and knowledge of native natural habitats with special regard to the flora and the fauna of Jamaica, the threats they are exposed to, and possible measures of conservation and sustainable development. Contributions are reviewed by the editorial board.

---

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: US \$15 per year

---

**252. *Journai***

Nihat Yilmaz, Library Director  
Ormancilik Arastirma Enstitusu (Forest Research Institute)  
P.K. 24, Bahcelievler  
Ankara - 06501  
Turkey

Telephone: (90-41) 213-1734  
Fax: (90-41) 212-2944

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: Turkish with English summaries and abstracts

Focus: This journal disseminates the results of research studies carried out on forestry and forest products to the forestry community. Contributed articles, news, calendar announcements, scientific findings and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1955  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs and on exchange basis

---

**253. *JOURNAL OF BAMBOO RESEARCH***

Editor, Journal of Bamboo Research  
Zhejiang Forestry Institute  
Hangzhou  
China

Audience: Bamboo specialists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: Chinese and Latin, with English abstracts

Focus: The journal covers all aspects of bamboo including distribution and cultivation, research results, insect pests, pathology, news items, and reports on conferences and workshops. Contact the editor about contributions.

Commenced publication: 1982

---

**254. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology***

Elsevier Science Publishers  
Journal Information Center  
655 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 989-5800

Audience: Ethnobotanists, anthropologists, and pharmacologists  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This technical journal is devoted to interdisciplinary bioscientific research on indigenous medicine in a search for modern remedies through plant resources. Original articles are published on the observation and research of the biological activities of plants and animal substances used in the traditional medicine of past and present cultures. Each issue includes review articles, research papers, short communications, and letters to the editors. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: US \$736 per year (1992)

---

**255. *Journal for Farming Systems Research-Extension***

Association for Farming Systems Research-Extension (AFSRE)  
Office of Arid Lands Studies  
College of Agriculture, University of Arizona  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
U.S.A.

Audience: Agroforesters and extensionists  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal presents multidisciplinary reports of on-farm research/extension work and discusses issues of interest to farming systems practitioners, administrators, and trainers. It includes selected and refereed papers from the annual International Farming Systems Symposium and contributed articles from AFSRE members. A newsletter is also published.

---

Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$40/year; institutions: \$60

---

**256. *Journal of Forest Engineering***

Prof. J. Rickaros, Managing Editor  
Dept. of Forest Engineering  
University of Brunswick  
Box 4400  
Fredericton, N.B. E3B 5A3  
Canada

Telephone: (506) 453-4501  
Fax: (506) 453-3538

Audience: Educators, foresters, researchers, and operations managers

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English, with abstracts in other languages

Focus: The journal is devoted to the dissemination of scientific knowledge in all areas related to forest operations. This may include research and development in tree harvesting and processing, stand establishment and treatment, planning, control and productivity of operations, machine management and design, ergonomics, transportation, handling and processing of wood, road design and construction, wood engineering and wood as a source of energy. Contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: US \$100 per year

---

**257. *Journal of Forestry***

Society of American Foresters  
5400 Grosvenor Lane  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (301) 897-8720  
Fax: (301) 897-3690

Audience: Foresters, government officials, forestry schools and institutions

Frequency: Twelve issues per year

Language: English

Focus: Topics covered in a typical 60-75 page issue include forest legislation timber production, forest management, forest technologies and development, reforestation, and forest conservation. The journal is

devoted to advancing the science, technology, practice, and teaching of professional forestry. Occasional articles cover tropical forest issues. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1917  
Subscriptions: US \$7/issue; \$110/year overseas

---

**258. *Journal of the Forestry Association of Botswana***

Director, Forestry Association of Botswana (FAB)  
P.O. Box 2088  
Gaborone  
Botswana

Telephone: (267) 35-1660  
Fax: (267) 30-0316  
Telex: 2942 RIP BD

Audience: NGOs, universities, researchers, and foresters

Frequency: One issue per year

Language: English

Focus: Primary topics covered in this journal include forestry, agroforestry, conservation and environment, and related disciplines. Its goal is to disseminate information about forestry in Botswana and sub-tropical forestry in arid zones, particularly in Africa. A newsletter is also published for FAB members. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: P 5/issue (US \$4)

---

**259. *Journal of Forestry of the Nepal Forester's Association***

Amrit Lal Joshi, Nepal Forester's Association (NFA)  
P.O. Box 2761  
Babar Mahal, Kathmandu  
Nepal

Telephone: (977) 22-1231

Audience: Foresters, researchers, and policymakers

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This 60-80 page publication presents forestry and forest-related studies and research papers. It provides an exchange of views and results on newly researched

---

---

topics to familiarize foresters with forestry problems and solutions. A monthly newsletter is also available from NFA. Contributed scientific and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1980  
Subscriptions: US \$10 per year

---

---

### 260. *Journal of Forestry Research*

Ir. Soeparno W., MSc., Editor-in-Chief  
Forestry Research Institute  
Jl. Perintis Kemerdekaan (Jurusan Mandai) Km. 16  
P.O. Box 67, Ujung Pandang  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-411) 318-961

Audience: Researchers, field managers, scientists, and policymakers

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: Indonesian with English abstracts

Focus: This 40 page journal focuses on tropical rainforest regeneration, tropical mixed forest management, natural park and conservation management, and watershed management and forest hydrology. The objective is to disseminate information on forestry research and technology. Contributed case studies, scientific articles, and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 261. *Journal of the Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute*

Akira Kasai, Chief, Extension Section  
Hokkaido Forest Products Research Institute  
Nishikagura 1-10  
Asahikawa, Hokkaido  
Japan

Telephone: (81-166) 75-4233

Fax: (81-166) 75-3621

Audience: Scientists and researchers

Frequency: Six issues per year

Language: English and Japanese

Focus: This journal focuses on the development of wooden interior and exterior parts, improving the

technology of dimensional stability, rationalization of the wood drying process, and the development of utilization technologies for wood users. The journal disseminates the Institute's research results.

Commenced publication: 1950  
Subscriptions: Exchange basis only

---

---

### 262. *Journal of the Institute of Wood Science*

M.W. Holloway, Director  
The Institute of Wood Science, Ltd.  
Stocking Lane, Hughenden Valley  
High Wycombe, Bucks HP14 4NU  
United Kingdom

Telephone: (44-240) 245-374

Fax: (44-240) 245-487

Audience: Researchers and scientists

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: The 100 page journal focuses on wood science and seeks to promote understanding of wood science issues. Contributions are refereed.

Commenced publication: 1958  
Subscriptions: £30 per year

---

---

### 263. *Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society (Mokuzai Gakkaishi)*

The Japan Wood Research Society  
Hongo 6 chome  
Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113  
Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 21-4407

Audience: Wood scientists and woodworkers

Frequency: Monthly

Language: Japanese and English

Focus: The journal publishes original technical research articles on topics including wood chemistry, properties, and characteristics, wood processing, timber extracts, and uses and properties of wood in the building and woodworking industries.

Commenced publication: 1955

---

---

**264. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation***

Doug Snyder, Assistant Editor  
Soil and Water Conservation Society  
7515 Northeast Ankeny Road  
Ankeny, IA 50021-9764  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (515) 289-2331  
Fax: (515) 289-1227

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Some of the topics covered in this 84 page journal are soil erosion by wind and water, sustainable agriculture, and agricultural legislation. The mission of the Soil and Water Conservation Society is to advocate the conservation of soil, water, and related natural resources. The *Journal* provides a forum to promote that purpose. Contributions of scientific research, case studies, feature articles, commentaries, meeting announcements, and book reviews are welcome. Articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1946  
Subscriptions: USA/Canada: US \$35/year; elsewhere: \$40

---

---

**265. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry***

The Hawthorn Press, Inc.  
10 Alice Street  
Binghamton, NY 12094  
U.S.A.

Audience: Researchers, project managers, and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: Articles cover all aspects of enhancing the sustainability of forests at the molecular, cellular, whole-tree, forest, ecosystem, and global levels. Topics include biotechnology, physiology, morphology, silviculture, economics, and forest management. The emphasis will be on forest biology. The journal is edited by Yale University's School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. Contact the publisher for guidelines. Articles are refereed.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

---

**266. *Journal of Timber Development Association of India***

Dr. Satish Kumar, Editor  
Timber Development Association of India  
P.O. New Forest  
Dehra Dun - 248 006 (U.P.)  
India

Telephone: (91-135) 27-021  
Fax: (91-135) 23-258  
Telex: 585 258 FRIC IN

Audience: Researchers and timber industry professional  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, with summaries in Hindi

Focus: The focus of the 55 page journal is wood processing and utilization. It aims to promote the rational use of timber by helping wood processors adopt new techniques, and by creating awareness regarding the benefits of using scientifically processed wood and wood products. Contributed research and review articles, calendar events and research results are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1955  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

---

**267. *Journal of Tree Sciences***

Prof. P.K. Khosla, Director of Extension Education  
Department of Forestry  
University of Horticulture and Forestry  
Nauni, Solan 173 230 H.P.  
India

Telephone: (91-17) 92-2268

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 60 page journal is published by the Indian Society of Tree Scientists. All aspects of trees including agroforestry, environmental conservation, forest science, and horticulture (fruit trees) are presented. The goal is to disseminate research data on tropical forestry, forest and tree sciences. Contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: US \$50/year; membership fee: US \$25

---

---

268. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*

Cambridge University Press  
40 West 20th Street  
New York, NY 10011-4211  
U.S.A.

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and tropical biologists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The journal presents results of original research studies carried out in the tropics. In addition, it presents announcements, short news items, lists of recent publications, and book reviews. Typical topics include ecosystem nutrient budgets and fluxes, plant/animal species interactions, plant/environment responses, plant/soil interactions, species population dynamics and distribution, species responses to altered and modified habitats, and seed dispersal and germination. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$61/year; institutions: \$140; developing countries: \$35

---

---

269. *Journal of Tropical Forest Resources*

Department of Forest Resources Management  
University of Ibadan  
Ibadan  
Nigeria

Audience: Renewable natural resource development and managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The main focus of the 100 page journal is on research throughout the tropics concerning wood fiber, wildlife, wood energy, and environmental conservation in tropical forest ecosystems. Emphasis is on presenting original research papers. Readers receive information on increasing and sustaining overall production in tropical forest ecosystems. Contributed manuscripts are welcome and are reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: US \$125 per year

---

---

270. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science*

Habsah Marjuni, Business Manager  
Forest Research Institute Malaysia (FRIM)  
Kepong, 52109 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 634-2633  
Fax: (60-3) 636-7753  
Telex: FRIM MA 27007

Audience: Forest managers, scientists, and R&D staff in wood-based industries  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: All subjects related to research and development of tropical forest science are presented in this 150 page journal. The publication underlines the environmental, economic, and social importance of tropical forests and disseminates research findings to assist in better conservation, sustained yield management and more rational exploitation of its resources. Contributed scientific articles are peer-reviewed. News items and calendar events are also welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$30; institutions: \$60

---

---

271. *JOURNAL OF TROPICAL FORESTRY*

Dr. Ram Prasad, Director  
Society of Tropical Forestry Scientists  
State Forest Research Institute Estate  
Polipathar, Jabalpur - 482 008  
India

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 100 page journal presents articles on forestry, social forestry, ecology, wildlife, non-timber forest products, silviculture, environmental pollution, range and watershed management. The purpose of the Society is to advance the cause of research activities in the field of forestry and allied subjects and to disseminate the knowledge of scientific forestry and technology for the preservation, improvement, and management of forest ecosystems. Contributed scientific articles, case studies, news, and calendar events are accepted.

---

Commenced publication: 1985

Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$25/year; institutions: \$100-200

---

**272. *Journal of World Forest Resource Management***

Alan Grainger, Editor  
A B Academic Publishers  
PO Box 42  
Bicester, Oxon OX6 7NW  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-869) 320-949

Audience: Foresters and development professionals  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Topics covered in this 70 page journal include forest policy and economics, global trends and forecasts, forest history, forest ecology, resource assessment, and the social aspects of forest management. The journal is also available on microfilm. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributed articles. Short papers, letters, news items, and conference information are also welcome.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: £49/year (US \$89)

---

**273. *KENGO News***

Margaret Okoro  
Kenya Energy and Environment Organization (KENGO)  
Mwanzi Road, Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 74-9747, 74-8281  
Fax: (254-2) 74-9382  
Telex: 25222 KENGO KE

Audience: KENGO members  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Each 12 page newsletter focuses on the various activities of KENGO. These include forestry, wood energy, pollution, and arid land issues.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

**274. *Kieler Arbeitspapiere* (Keil Working Papers)**

Bernhard Klein, Dipl.-Volksw.  
Keil Institute of World Economics  
Dusternbrooker Weg 120  
W-2300 Kiel 1  
Germany

Audience: Economists, students, and researchers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English and German

Focus: These working papers vary between 20 and 100 pages. Preliminary results of research projects of the Kiel Institute are presented.

Commenced publication: 1973  
Subscriptions: DM 10 per copy

---

**275. *Kirkia***

Department of Research and Specialist Services  
Ministry of Agriculture  
P.O. Box 8108  
Causeway, Harare  
Zimbabwe

Audience: Researchers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: This annual 370 page publication presents scientific articles on systematic botany and ecology.

Commenced publication: 1960  
Subscriptions: Z \$10 per issue

---

**276. *KLINKII***

K. Tisseverasinghe, Associate Professor  
Department of Forestry  
University of Technology  
Lae  
Papua New Guinea

Telephone: (675) 434-657  
Fax: (675) 424-067  
Telex: 42428

Audience: Field practitioners and students

---

Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: General forestry issues are presented in this annual publication of the Forestry Society. The journal promotes an understanding and interest in forestry, especially among students.

Commenced publication: 1977  
Subscriptions: US \$10 surface mail; add \$2.50 for airmail

---

### 277. *Koedoe*

Editor, National Parks Board of South Africa  
Leyds Street 643, Muckleneuk  
Pretoria 0002  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 343-9770  
Fax: (27-12) 343-9958  
Telex: 321324 SA

Audience: Universities, research institutes, reference libraries, and managers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English and Afrikaans

Focus: Subjects covered in a typical 120 page issue include botany, geology, marine biology, sociology, and conservation. The journal is a vehicle to promote the perpetuation of wildlife and conservation of natural resources. Contributions are subject to peer-review.

Commenced publication: 1958  
Subscriptions: (1991) S.Africa: R 40; overseas: R 50

---

### 278. *Landbauforschung Volkenrode*

Fhr. von Elverfeldt  
Federal Agricultural Research Centre  
Bundesallee 50  
W-3300 Braunschweig  
Germany

Telephone: (49-531) 596-802  
Fax: (49-531) 596-814

Audience: Scientists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: German

Focus: This 60 page journal provides scientific information and articles on the research results from the various institutes at the Centre. A summary of current research activities is included. Occasional papers are published as special issues.

Commenced publication: 1951  
Subscriptions: DM 60 per year

---

### 279. *Land Degradation and Rehabilitation*

Department "C"  
John Wiley and Sons, Inc.  
605 Third Avenue  
New York, NY 10158  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (44-792) 205-678, ext. 4362; 297-352  
Fax: (44-792) 295-618

Audience: Field workers, researchers, scientists, business and project managers, and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 170 page journal presents the physical and social impacts of land damage, mitigation of land damage and management, avoidance of land damage, and rehabilitation of degraded land. The objective of the journal is to disseminate information, strategies, and theories on land degradation as well as to facilitate and encourage control and reduction in land degradation. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions. Articles are reviewed by independent referees. Book reviews, case studies and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Institutions: US \$150/year; reduced rates for individuals; sample copy available upon request

---

### 280. *Land Use Policy*

Lyndon Driscoll, Publisher  
Linacre House, Jordan Hall  
Oxford, OX2 8DP  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-865) 310-366  
Fax: (44-865) 310-898  
Telex: 83111 BHPOXF

---

**Audience:** Policymakers, planners, researchers, environmentalists, and agricultural and soil scientists

**Frequency:** Quarterly

**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 90 page publication deals with the social, economic, political, legal, physical and planning aspects of urban and rural land use. The journal provides a forum for the exchange of ideas and information from diverse groups which must be combined to formulate effective land use policies. Contributed manuscripts are peer-reviewed. Calendar events, case studies, and news will be considered.

**Commenced publication:** 1984

**Subscriptions:** UK: £135/yr; Europe: £145; elsewhere: £150

---

### 281. *Leucaena Research Reports*

**Editor,** Nitrogen Tree Fixing Association (NFTA)  
1010 Holomua Road  
Paia, Maui, HI 96779-9744  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (808) 579-9568

**Fax:** (808) 579-8516

**Telex:** 510100 4385

**Audience:** Extensionists, researchers, and small farmers

**Frequency:** One issue per year

**Language:** English

**Focus:** These reports are non-refereed research journals focusing on all aspects concerning the uses, biology, and research of leucaena. The journal encourages the use of leucaena in agroforestry and other land-use practices. Contributed news items, calendar and organization announcements, and articles on agroforestry issues are welcome; some of the longer papers are peer-reviewed.

**Commenced publication:** 1981

**Subscriptions:** Individual: US \$25; institution: \$35; developing countries: indiv.: US \$5/yr; institution: \$10; first year fee waiver to NGOs in developing countries

---

---

### 282. *Liana*

**Jonathan Giles,** Development Director  
Organization for Tropical Studies, Inc. (CTS)  
P.O. Box DM, Duke Station  
Durham, NC 27706  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (919) 684-5774

**Fax:** (919) 684-5661

**Audience:** Biologists, researchers, and students

**Frequency:** Quarterly

**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 20 page publication describes all of OTS' activities in the tropics, including the work at the field stations and the courses operating in Costa Rica. It also provides information on other research stations and activities in other Latin American countries. *Liana* is published as a service to the donors to keep them informed of OTS activities. It is also used to publicize the activities of others working in the tropics. Contributed articles on tropical biology issues are accepted.

**Subscriptions:** A donation of US \$30 is preferred

---

### 283. *Life Lines*

**Treva Mathur,** Trees for Life  
1103 Jefferson  
Wichita, KS 67203  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (316) 263-7294

**Fax:** (316) 263-5293

**Audience:** Donors

**Frequency:** Three issues per year

**Language:** English

**Focus:** The newsletter outlines the work being done by Trees for Life. Targeted toward those who support or will support the work of tree planting projects, information is presented on projects, activities, results, and progress of villages where tree planting has occurred. The goals of the newsletter are to educate, reinforce the effectiveness of the work, and widen the base of support.

**Commenced publication:** 1984

**Subscriptions:** USA: free of charge

---

---

---

284. *Loris*

Dr. R. Fernando, Wildlife and Nature Protection Society  
Chaitiya Road  
Colombo 1  
Sri Lanka

Telephone: (94-1) 525-248  
Fax: (94-1) 580-721  
Telex: 21537/22933 METALLIX CE

Audience: Members and the general public  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The focus of this 40 page journal is on the protection of forests, vegetation, and wildlife with an emphasis on coastal conservation, endangered species, and development, and its effects on the environment. The journal aims to promote an awareness of the need for the conservation of wildlife and the environment. Contributed articles are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1936  
Subscriptions: US \$12 per year

---

---

285. *La Madera y Su Uso: Boletín Técnico*

Victor Pérez Morales, Director  
Instituto de Ecología, A.C. (LACITEMA)  
Laboratorio de Ciencia y Tecnología de la Madera  
Km 2.5 Antigua Carretera a Coatepec, Apartado Postal 63  
Xalapa, Veracruz 91000  
México

Telephone: (52-281) 86732  
Fax: (52-281) 86910

Audience: Field practitioners and industry managers  
Frequency: Four or more issues per year  
Language: Spanish, with abstracts in English

Focus: The objective of this technical journal, which varies from 15 to 100 pages, is the dissemination of research results and the presentation of current trends in wood utilization. Contributed case studies and technical results must be approved by the editorial committee.

Commenced publication: 1977  
Subscriptions: Average price: US \$5/issue; free on exchange basis

---

---

286. *Malaysian Forester*

Thang Hooi Chiew, Business Manager  
Forestry Department Headquarters  
Jalan Sultan Salahuddin  
50660 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 298-8244  
Fax: (60-3) 292-5657

Audience: Foresters, researchers, project managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 125 page technical journal presents research results covering topics such as silviculture, provenance trials, forest management, tree improvement, wood products processing and utilization, logging, and wood science. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1931  
Subscriptions: US \$40 per year

---

---

287. *100 MALAYSIAN TIMBERS*

The Malaysian Timber Industry Board  
5th Floor, Wisma DNP, Jalan Ampang  
P.O. Box 10887  
50728 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 248-6233  
Fax: (60-3) 241-8416

Audience: Researchers, industry managers, and planners  
Frequency: One issue  
Language: English

Focus: This 230 page publication features 100 Malaysian timber species in Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak. It provides information on the properties and characteristics, anatomical features, physical and mechanical properties, working properties and recommended uses of these timbers. Each species is illustrated in color.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: US \$62/copy; payment: demand draft drawn on any bank within Malaysia

---

---

**288. *Man and the Biosphere Series***

Professor J.N.R. Jeffers  
Man and the Biosphere Program (MAB)  
Ellerhow, Lindale  
Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria LA11 6NA  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-539) 53-3731

Audience: Decisionmakers and environmentalists  
Frequency: Varying number of volumes per year  
Language: English

Focus: This series of publications disseminates the results of the MAB research program. The focus is on environmental issues and their relationship with social and economic factors.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Prices vary, about £35/volume

---

---

**289. *Man, Land and Sea: News of Guam and her Ocean Environment***

Ginger M. Cruz, Public Information Officer  
Bureau of Planning, Government of Guam  
Guam Coastal Management Program  
P.O. Box 2900  
Agana 96910  
Guam

Telephone: (671) 472-4201  
Fax: (671) 477-1812

Audience: Media, students, developers, and the general public  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 4 page newsletter is divided into four sections: species of the month; this month in history; development update; and general articles on agriculture, forestry, coastal resources, and the environment. The aim of the newsletter is to increase public awareness of land use, coastal resource use, and management issues. Contributed articles are welcome and are subject to review.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Free of charge to local NGOs and institutions

---

---

**290. *Maruia***

Maruia Society  
P.O. Box 756  
Nelson  
New Zealand

Telephone: (64-54) 83-336  
Fax: (64-54) 87-525

Audience: NGOs  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The Maruia Society is a conservation organization with programs in New Zealand, the Solomon Islands, Papua New Guinea, and Fiji. The new magazine features articles with practical solutions to environmental issues, an approach that explores and fosters the reconciliation of environmental, social, and economic goals. The first issue contains articles on tropical forest conservation work carried out by the Maruia field staff.

Commenced publication: 1992

---

---

**291. *MASKAYU***

The Malaysian Timber Industry Board  
5th Floor, Wisma DNP, Jalan Ampang  
P.O. Box 10887  
50728 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 248-6233  
Fax: (60-3) 241-8416

Audience: Timber importers, exporters, and manufacturers  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 16 page timber bulletin contains up-to-date news on the Malaysian timber industry as well as excerpts of the world timber industry. It features monthly timber export statistics, information on wood utilization, and market profiles. Contributions and advertisements are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1976  
Subscriptions: US \$29/year; payment: demand draft drawn on any bank in Malaysia

---

---

292. *Mazingira*

Mr. H.J. Chomba, Executive Chairman  
Tanzania Environmental Society  
P.O. Box 1309  
Dar es Salaam  
Tanzania

Telephone: (255) 28-424  
Telex: 41780 UMATI TZ

Audience: Environmentalists and the general public  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English and Kiswahili

Focus: This newsletter presents articles on environment, forestry, and development issues to increase public awareness.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: US \$15 per year

---

---

293. *Media Konservasi*

Ir. Ervival Am. Zuhud, MSc.  
Department of Forest Resources Conservation  
Kampus Fahutan IPB Darmaga  
P.O. Box 69  
Bogor, West Java  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-251) 32-1567  
Fax: (62-251) 31-1868

Audience: Researchers, project managers, and the general public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Indonesian, with English abstracts

Focus: This 60-75 page journal focuses on all aspects of biodiversity conservation and management of tropical rainforest resources. Its purpose is to publish research results, and to increase awareness of biodiversity and sustainable development issues in Indonesia.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Rp 15,000/volume in Indonesia

---

---

---

---

294. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa*

Dr. O.A. Leistner  
National Botanical Institute  
Private Bag X101  
0001 Pretoria  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 861-164  
Fax: (27-12) 861-194

Audience: Researchers and botanists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: These documents are individual treatises, usually of an ecological nature, but sometimes dealing with taxonomy or economic botany. The memoirs provide a medium for the publication of results of botanical research in southern Africa. All contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1919  
Subscriptions: Prices vary

---

---

295. *MEMOIRS OF THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN*

Dr. Maria L. Lebrun, Director  
Scientific Publications Department  
The New York Botanical Garden  
Bronx, NY 10458-5126  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 220-8721  
Fax: (212) 220-6504

Audience: Researchers, students, and professionals  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The memoirs present monographic treatments of taxonomic groups of plants growing spontaneously in the New World, proceedings of symposia, and collected works. The focus of this publication is on plant systematics, morphology, anatomy, palynology, ecology, and distribution. All manuscripts are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1900  
Subscriptions: Volumes priced individually; available through standing (continuation) orders or as single volumes

---

---

---

---

296. **MIOMBO**

Honorable Secretary or Conservation Officer  
Wildlife Conservation Society of Tanzania  
P.O. Box 70919  
Dar es Salaam  
Tanzania

Telephone: (255) 33-592  
Fax: (255) 33-593  
Telex: 81075

Audience: Field staff, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English with Kiswahili

Focus: This 20 page publication presents all aspects of wildlife and habitat conservation in Tanzania. A selected tree of the month is featured, in addition to a variety of articles on forests, protected areas, and specific tree and animal species. Book reviews, letters, and a children's page are also included. Contributed news, scientific findings, case studies, and reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: US \$15/year; free on exchange basis

---

---

297. **Mokchae Konghak** (Journal of the Korean Society of Wood Science and Technology)

Hee-Suk Jung, President  
Korean Society of Wood Science & Technology  
Division of Forest Products, Forestry Research Institute  
Cheongyangri-dong 207, Dongdaemun-ku  
Seoul 130-012  
Korea

Telephone: (82-2) 962-9425  
Fax: (82-2) 967-5101

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and industry managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Korean

Focus: This 100 page publication provides a forum to exchange information on forest products and related areas. The journal covers all aspects in the field of forest products and utilization. Contributed scientific articles and case studies are peer-reviewed. News items and calendar events are also welcome.

Commenced publication: 1973  
Subscriptions: US \$40 per year

---

---

298. **Monthly Bulletin**

Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Parks  
P.O. Box HM 834  
Hamilton HM CX  
Bermuda

Telephone: (809) 236-4201  
Fax: (809) 236-7582

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 8 page bulletin includes short articles of scientific interest pertaining to Bermuda's parks, agriculture, and fisheries. Pests and diseases, conservation, and park issues are some of the topics presented. The newsletter disseminates information and provides a venue for short research reports for libraries throughout the world. Contributed scientific results, extension recommendations, and significant news is welcome.

Commenced publication: 1914

---

---

299. **Mountain Research and Development**

University of California Press  
2120 University Way  
Berkeley, CA 94720  
U.S.A.

Audience: Geographers, environmentalists, and community development workers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The goal of the International Mountain Society is to strive for a better balance between the mountain environment, development of resources, and the well-being of mountain peoples. Articles deal with land use in mountainous areas, degradation of resources through land use on steep slopes, soil erosion and control, vertical distribution of animal and human populations, reforestation on steep slopes, analyses of watersheds, and natural regeneration of forests. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

---

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$34/year; institutions: \$70;  
overseas: postage is extra

---

### 300. *MPTS Research Notes*

MPTS Research Network Secretariat  
Winrock International  
P.O. Box 1038, Kasetsart Post Office  
Bangkok 10903  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 579-1977  
Fax: (66-2) 561-1041  
Telex: 21340 WINROCK TH

Audience: Scientists, researchers, and agroforesters  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: These notes are concerned with multipurpose tree species (MPTS) management practices tested in research, pest and disease management, tree improvement, social and economic factors of MPTS use, and new products. The goal of the newsletter is to provide applicable research results to other scientists in a timely fashion, and to encourage scientists working on MPTS and their role in rural farm systems to communicate their results rapidly. Contributed articles are welcome and are reviewed by technical specialists.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 301. *MYCOLOGIA*

Dr. Maria L. Lebron, Director  
Scientific Publications Department  
The New York Botanical Garden  
Bronx, NY 10458-5126  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 220-8721  
Fax: (212) 220-6504

Audience: Researchers, professionals, and students  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This journal presents primary research and review articles on all aspects of fungi, and sometimes

lichens. Topics covered include systematics, reproduction and ultrastructure of fungi. Contributed calendar events and books for review are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1909  
Subscriptions: (1991) US Institutions: US \$80/year;  
overseas \$89

---

### 302. *MYFOREST*

Sri P.K. Devaiah, Chief Editor  
Karnataka Forest Department  
Aranya Bhavan  
Bangalore - 560 003  
India

Audience: General public and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The magazine presents articles on ecosystems and biodiversity in India, specifically about trees, forests, and wildlife and their relationship to each other. It is a means for the Forest Department to raise the awareness of the public and policymakers about the importance of India's natural resources.

---

### 303. *Natural Resources Forum*

Lyndon Driscoll, Publisher  
Linacre House, Jordan Hall  
Oxford, OX2 8DP  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-865) 310-366  
Fax: (44-865) 310-898  
Telex: 83111 BHPOXF

Audience: Environmentalists, analysts, planners, project managers, policymakers, and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The various topics covered by this 88 page United Nations journal include the development of energy, mineral, and water resources in developing countries; environmental conservation and protection; global greenhouse effects; and environmental impact assessments. The journal examines aspects of natural resources development with a view to identifying those factors which influence and further the process. Contributed manuscripts

---

are peer-reviewed. Reports, case studies, news, calendar events and conference reports are also welcome.

Commenced publication: 1977

Subscriptions: UK: £100/year; Europe: £105; others: £110

---

---

**304. *Natural Resources Management Support Project Newsletter***

Mrs. Susan Mubbala  
PVO-NGO/NRMS Project - Uganda  
Colline House, P.O. Box 9007  
Kampala, Uganda

Telephone: (256-41) 23-4900

Fax: (256-41) 23-1743

Audience: NGOs and community development workers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: Each 12 page newsletter presents information on project activities and those of the NGOs affiliated with the network, profiles of funding agencies, articles reviewing recent conferences and workshops, information on Uganda's forests and environment, buffer zone management techniques, calendar events, book reviews, and reviews of past and present development projects in Uganda. Contributed news items, calendar events, and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1992

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**305. *Naturaleza y Hombre en el Trópico***

María Lucía Rosas, Fundación Natura  
Cra. 12 #70-96  
Bogotá  
Colombia

Telex: 2104515

Audience: General public

Frequency: Three issues per year

Language: English and Spanish

Focus: This newsletter disseminates information on conservation issues. Case studies and articles concerning biological diversity and protection of tropical areas are presented.

Commenced publication: 1991

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**306. *Nature et Faune***

J.D. Keita, Regional Forestry Officer  
FAO Regional Office for Africa  
P.O. Box 1028  
Accra,  
Ghana

Telephone: (233-21) 66-6851

Fax: (233-21) 66-8427

Telex: 2139 GH

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and policymakers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: Bilingual: French and English

Focus: The goal of this 65 page journal is to disseminate information and scientific data on wildlife, protected areas management, and conservation of natural resources in Africa. Contributed articles should not exceed 15 pages, including photographs.

Commenced publication: 1985

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**307. *Nature & Resources***

Dana Silk, Editor  
Science Sector, UNESCO  
7 place de Fontenoy  
75700 Paris  
France

Telephone: (33-1) 4563-4058

Fax: (33-1) 4065-9897

Telex: 204461 F

Audience: Researchers, policymakers, environment and development professionals

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian, and Spanish

Focus: This journal presents scientific articles on sustainable development. Its objective is to promote the use of scientific information in decisions affecting the environment.

---

Commenced publication: 1965  
Subscriptions: Individuals: €25/year; institutions: £50; free to developing countries

---

### 308. *NCF Newsletter*

Ore Amokeodo, Information Officer  
The Nigerian Conservation Foundation (NCF)  
Plot 5 Moseley Road, Ikoyi, P.O. Box 74638  
Victoria Island, Lagos  
Nigeria

Telephone: (234-1) 683-563

Audience: Policymakers and the general public  
Frequency: Four to six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The focus includes news about the environment and nature conservation as well as activities of the Nigerian Conservation Foundation. The newsletter aims to raise public awareness of the need to create and maintain a healthy environment and the dangers of reckless exploitation of natural resources. Contributed articles are subject to review.

Commenced publication: 1985

---

### 309. *Neem Association Newsletter*

John Conrick, Neem Association  
1511 Oneco Avenue  
Winter Park, FL 32789  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (407) 628-2792

Audience: Agroforesters, neem growers, and the neem products industry  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter is designed to be a non-technical means of keeping interested people informed about the multiple uses and products of neem around the world, legislative updates, neem projects and programs, literature reviews, and progress in the field. The Neem Association serves as a clearinghouse for information on all aspects of neem. Contributions are appreciated.

Commenced publication: 1992

---

---

### 310. *Neem Newsletter*

B.S. Parmar, Editor  
Division of Agricultural Chemicals  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute  
New Delhi 110 012  
India

Audience: Researchers, chemists, and project managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This technical newsletter covers all aspects of neem research and utilization. It serves as a vehicle to disseminate research results to the network of neem researchers worldwide. Contributed research results and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 311. *New Forests*

Stuart N. Conway, Director  
New Forests Project  
The International Center for Development Policy  
731 Eighth Street, S.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20003  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 547-3800  
Fax: (202) 546-4784  
Telex: 510601 7738

Audience: Donors and development professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This newsletter presents information about the New Forests reforestation projects. The newsletter informs its readers about projects such as grassroots level reforestation projects, the World Seed Program, and agroforestry training centers. Contributed meeting announcements and calendar events are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$25/year; free to NGOs

---

---

---

**312. NEW FORESTS**

Ir. Ad C. Plaizier, Kluwer Academic Publishers  
P.O. Box 17  
3300 AA Dordrecht  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-78) 33-4233  
Fax: (31-78) 33-4254  
Telex: 29245

Audience: Field staff, researchers, and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The journal's articles focus on such subjects as physiology, genetics, ecology, economics, protection, and management of the six stages in afforestation and reforestation; propagation methods; nursery cultural practices; and early stand growth and development. Contributed articles, calendar events and book reviews are accepted. Manuscripts are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Institutions: Dfl 245 (US \$115); rates for individuals available on request

---

---

**313. New Zealand Forestry**

Editor, N.Z. Institute of Forestry  
P.O. Box 19-840  
Christchurch  
New Zealand

Telephone: (64-4) 472-1569  
Fax: (64-4) 472-2314

Audience: Researchers and field practitioners  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The journal covers all aspects of silviculture in New Zealand, including results of species trials, fire protection, and policy issues. Some issues contain articles on international forestry, mainly in the Asia-Pacific region. Book reviews, letters to the editor, news of recent events and calendar announcements are also included. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. Contact the editor for guidelines.

Commenced publication: 1936

---

---

**314. New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science**

Judith A. Griffith, Editor  
Forest Research Institute  
Private Bag 3020  
Rotorua  
New Zealand

Telephone: (64-73) 475-899  
Fax: (64-73) 479-380  
Telex: 21080 NZ

Audience: Scientists and forest managers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Within a typical 120 page issue subjects such as production forestry, protection forestry, watershed rehabilitation, pathology, entomology, wood quality, wood processing, and composite wood products are discussed. The journal is a vehicle to communicate primary research results. Contributed scientific papers, notes, and book reviews are accepted. All articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1971  
Subscriptions: Individuals: NZ \$56/year; overseas: NZ \$65; institutions: NZ \$86/year; overseas: NZ \$95

---

---

**315. Newsletter of the ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Center**

Director, ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Center  
Muak-Lek, Saraburi 18180  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-36) 341-305  
Fax: (66-36) 341-859

Audience: Worldwide forestry community  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This newsletter, published by the Thailand National Museum, focuses on the activities of the Center and affiliated agencies. The newsletter is a means of exchanging information and networking with the affiliated agencies, forestry scientists, and institutes worldwide. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**316. *Newsletter for beekeepers in tropical and subtropical countries***

International Bee Research Association (IBRA)  
18 North Road  
Cardiff CF1 3DY  
Wales, U.K.

Audience: Beekeepers, agroforesters, and community development workers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The newsletter focuses on low technology beekeeping in the tropics and reports news of projects and research. A recent article presented an effective non-chemical method of killing the parasitic mite *Varroa jacobsoni* using a handful each of citronella grass (*Cymbopogon nardus*) and *Eupatorium stachadosmun* in the hive. IBRA maintains one of the largest apicultural libraries with data on all aspects of bees and beekeeping. Information on beekeeping development programs in most countries of the world is available. Additional IBRA publications include *Bee World*, *Journal of Apicultural Research*, and *Apicultural Abstracts*. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1982

Subscriptions: (1991) US \$20 or 5kg of beeswax

---

---

**317. *Newsletter of the Institute of Foresters of Australia***

Michael Koodiaroff, Executive Officer  
The Institute of Foresters of Australia, Inc.  
GPO Box E73, Queen Victoria Terrace  
Canberra, ACT 2601  
Australia

Telephone: (61-6) 281-3992

Fax: (61-6) 281-3992

Audience: Australian environmental community

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: The goal of the newsletter is to make the general public aware of what the Institute stands for and how, as a body of professional resource managers and scientists, it is concerned with the conservation and

development of Australian forests. Members are encouraged to contribute.

Commenced publication: 1959

Subscriptions: Distributed to members

---

---

**318. *NGO News for the Eastern Caribbean***

Judith A. Towle, Island Resources Foundation  
Red Hook Center, Box 33  
St. Thomas 00802  
U.S. Virgin Islands

Telephone: (809) 775-6225

Fax: (809) 779-2022

Audience: Eastern Caribbean environmental NGOs

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: This newsletter acts as a communication vehicle between the Foundation and its NGO clients and partners in the eastern Caribbean. It provides information about the Foundation's NGO institutional development program for environmental NGOs, news about donor group activities, and initiatives in the region. It discusses a variety of topics related to institutional development issues.

Commenced publication: 1987

Subscriptions: Free to environmental NGOs in the eastern Caribbean and to others on an "as available" basis

---

---

**319. *Nigerian Journal of Forestry***

Emmanuel Ayo Oduwaiye, Forestry Association of Nigeria  
P.O. Box 4185  
Ibadan, Oyo State  
Nigeria

Telephone: (234-22) 414-441, 414-073

Audience: Field staff, researchers, and project managers

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: The journal focuses on general forestry issues. The goal of the journal is to provide information on recent developments in forestry management and research. A *Proceedings of Annual Conferences* is also published by the Forestry Association. Contributions are welcome. All articles are reviewed.

---

---

---

Commenced publication: 1971  
Subscriptions: Local: N25; overseas: US \$25

---

---

**320. Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports**

Editor, Nitrogen Tree Fixing Association (NFTA)  
1010 Holomua Road  
Paia, Maui, HI 96779-9744  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (808) 579-9568  
Fax: (808) 579-8516  
Telex: 5101004385

Audience: Extensionists, researchers, and small farmers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: These reports are non-refereed research journals focusing on all aspects concerning nitrogen fixing tree uses, biology, and research. The journal encourages the wise use of nitrogen fixing trees in agroforestry and other land-use practices. Contributed articles, news items, and calendar events are welcome; some of the longer papers are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: Developed countries: indiv.: US \$25; institution: \$35; developing countries: indiv.: US \$5/yr; institution: \$10; first year fee waiver to NGOs in developing countries

---

---

**321. Nomadic Peoples**

Commission on Nomadic Peoples  
c/o Nordiska afrikainstitutet  
Scandinavian Institute of African Studies  
P.O. Box 1703  
S-751 Uppsala  
Sweden

Fax: (46-18) 31-4292

Audience: Development workers, researchers and students  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal focuses on the current circumstances and future possibilities of nomadic people around the world. Topics covered include pastoralism,

government policies and options, the relationship between pastoralism and the environment, control of and conflict over resources, land use changes, and the impact of the economy on migration. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$35/year; institutions: \$45

---

---

**322. NORD-SUD Aktuell**

Jutta Nachtigaller, Redaktion  
Deutsches Übersee-Institut  
Neuer Jungfernstieg 21  
2000 Hamburg 36  
Germany

Telephone: (49-40) 356-2593  
Fax: (49-40) 356-2547

Audience: Researchers, policymakers, and the general public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: German

Focus: The purpose of this 150 page journal is to provide up-to-date information on sectors of North-South cooperation, U.S. trade, raw materials, finance, agriculture, and ecological problems. Contributed case studies and general articles are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1987

---

---

**323. NRMP NEWS**

Ms. Precy Rubio, Development Alternatives, Inc.  
Natural Resources Division  
Office of Natural Resources, Agriculture and Decentralization  
Ramon Magsaysay Center  
1680 Roxas Boulevard  
Metro Manila  
Philippines

Audience: Natural resource managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 8 page newsletter provides updates and disseminates information about the USAID Natural Resources Management Program (NRMP) in the

---

Philippines. The program focuses on policy reforms that enhance the ecological and economic sustainability of the primary and secondary growth forests in the Philippines. The major components of the project include policy reforms, natural resources protection and management, technical assistance, training, communications, research, and policy monitoring, evaluation, and assessment.

Commenced publication: 1992  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 324. *ODA Forestry Series*

Alison Eades, Publications and Publicity Section  
Natural Resources Institute  
Central Avenue  
Chatham Maritime, ME4 4TB  
United Kingdom

Telephone: (44-634) 88-0088  
Fax: (44-634) 88-0066  
Telex: 263907 LDN G

Audience: Field practitioners and project managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: Subjects covered by this book series are varied, for example, a silvicultural manual for the Solomon Islands, and irrigated forestry in the Sahel. The purpose is to provide more information on aspects of tropical forestry for those working in the field.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

### 325. *ODI Social Forestry Network Newsletter*

Agricultural Administration Unit  
Overseas Development Institute (ODI)  
Inner Circle  
Regent's Park  
London NW1 4NS  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-71) 487-7413  
Fax: (44-71) 487-7590  
Telex: 94082191 ODIUK

Audience: Environment and development professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 40 page newsletters are accompanied by a series of research papers on a specified topic. The newsletter presents news about the social forestry network, describes organizations in the network and new activities, lists training courses, conferences, meetings, and employment opportunities, and reviews conferences, workshops and new publications. Contributions of papers, publications, and newsletters are encouraged.

Commenced publication: 1975  
Subscriptions: Free of charge; exchange basis is preferred

---

### 326. *OUR PLANET*

United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)  
P.O. Box 30552  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 520-600  
Fax: (254-2) 520-302  
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE

Audience: International environmental community  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English, French, and Spanish

Focus: Most of the articles in UNEP's 16 page magazine relate to forestry. Topics include community forestry, climate change and forests, the environmental costs of businesses and industries, conservation and rational use of the world's biodiversity, book and video reviews, and UNEP news. Contributed articles, reviews, illustrations and photos are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 327. *Pacific Islands Forestry News*

Mark Dougherty, USDA Forest Service  
Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry  
1151 Punchbowl St. Room 323  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (808) 541-2628

Audience: Foresters in the Pacific region  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

---

**Focus:** The 10 page newsletter presents information on the activities of the Institute of Pacific Islands Forestry staff. It focuses on agroforestry, tropical forest research, and news of events, individuals and forestry activities in the Pacific area. Contributed news items, calendar events, and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced Publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 328. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry*

Editor, P.O. Pakistan Forest Institute  
Peshawar N.W.F.P.  
Pakistan

Telephone: (92-521) 40-580

**Audience:** Foresters and development professionals  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This journal presents articles on forestry, range management, wildlife, forest products, and agroforestry in addition to providing results from the Institute's research projects. Book reviews of recent publications are also included.

Commenced publication: 1951  
Subscriptions: US \$15 per year

---

### 329. *PAN Exchange*

Bill Raynor, Pacific Agroforestry Network (PAN)  
COM Land Grant  
P.O. Box 1179  
Kolonias, F.S.M. 96941

**Audience:** Agroforesters  
**Frequency:** Occasional  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The 4 page agroforestry newsletter covers topics such as upcoming workshops, training courses, information about other organizations, recent publications, grants, and financial support. Contributed news items, short articles and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

### 330. *Panoscope*

The Panos Institute, Publications Department  
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 301  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 483-0044  
Fax: (202) 483-3059

**Audience:** Development workers  
**Frequency:** Six issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 30 page publication examines sustainable development issues from a Southern environmental and development perspective. Written by Southern journalists, articles include topics such as global warming, agroforestry, biotechnology, and UNCED.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: US \$25 per year

---

### 331. *Parks*

Paul Goriup, World Conservation Union (IUCN-CNPPA)  
Commission on National Parks and Protected Areas  
Rue Mauverney 28  
CH-1196 Gland  
Switzerland

Telephone: (41-22) 999-0001  
Fax: (41-22) 999-0010

**Audience:** Managers of protected areas and conservationists  
**Frequency:** Three issues per year  
**Language:** English, with French and Spanish abstracts

**Focus:** This 56 page magazine is dedicated to the protected areas of the world. The purpose of the publication is to demonstrate the contribution which protected areas can make to sustainable development, improve the quality of protected areas management, communicate protected areas information among all involved, and to promote the management of protected areas as a profession.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: US \$55 per year

---

---

### 332. *Partners in Flight - Aves de las Americas*

Dr. Peter Stangel, National Fish and Wildlife Foundation  
1120 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 900  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 857-0166

Audience: Environmentalists, wildlife biologists, and  
bird enthusiasts

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English and Spanish

Focus: The 24 page newsletter focuses on neotropical  
migratory birds in the U.S. and Latin America. Each issue  
features a species profile, calendar events, updates on  
activities from around the states, book reviews, new  
publications and materials, news and events of the Partners  
in Flight program, the working groups report, features such  
as how backyard conservationists can save migratory birds,  
and federal Partners in Flight notes. The newsletter is  
beautifully illustrated with pen and ink drawings.  
Comments are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 333. *PCARRD Annual Report*

Dr. Cleudualdo B. Perez, Executive Director  
Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry, and Natural  
Resources Research and Development (PCARRD)  
Los Baños, Laguna  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 50-014

Telex: 40860 PARRS PM

Audience: Research and development professionals

Frequency: One issue per year

Language: English

Focus: The annual report includes the activities and  
accomplishments of the current year as well as plans for  
the forthcoming year. It is distributed to the national  
research and development network and to institutions where  
PCARRD has international linkages.

Commenced publication: 1989

---

---

### 334. *PCARRD Farm News*

Dr. Carlos C. Tomboc  
Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources-DENR  
College 4031, Laguna  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 50-014

Fax: (63-94) 50-016

Telex: 40860 PARRS PM

Audience: Rural broadcasters

Frequency: Twelve issues per year

Language: English and Filipino

Focus: *PCARRD Farm News* is a monthly  
compilation of radio releases on agriculture and natural  
resources which are distributed to rural broadcasters  
nationwide and aired as they are or rewritten into the  
vernacular of the region. The Filipino version of *Farm  
News* is called *PCARRD Balitung Panbukid*.

Commenced publication: 1989

---

---

### 335. *PCARRD Highlights*

Dr. Carlos C. Tomboc  
Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources-DENR  
College 4031, Laguna  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 50-014

Fax: (63-94) 50-016

Telex: 40860 PARRS PM

Audience: Researchers and project managers

Frequency: One issue per year

Language: English

Focus: The *PCARRD Highlights* documents the  
results of the annual coordinated review and evaluation of  
on-going and completed PCARRD research projects.  
*Highlights* presents technologies which are ready for  
verification and dissemination as identified during the  
coordinated review.

Commenced publication: 1989

---

---

### 336. *PCARRD Monitor*

Dr. Carlos C. Tomboc  
Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources-DENR  
College 4031, Laguna  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 50-014  
Fax: (63-94) 50-016  
Telex: 40860 PARRS PM

Audience: Extension workers  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The *PCARRD Monitor*, the official monthly newsletter of PCARRD, carries stories of research activities, center/station news, research personalities, major secretariat activities, announcement of policies, reports of selected research studies, and topics of general interest.

Commenced publication: 1989

---

---

### 337. *PHILIPPINE LUMBERMAN*

Editor, *The Philippine Lumberman*  
P.O. Box 1295  
Manila  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-42) 712-2235

Audience: Foresters, environmentalists, and the timber industry  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The magazine covers the whole spectrum of the wood and forest industry. Articles provide information on methods that make better use of wood, such as manufacturing furniture from logging wastes and plantation trees, forest conservation efforts worldwide, logging, wood processing and utilization, research strategies, legislative updates, watershed management, forest ecology, timber and log imports and exports, news items, and calendar events. Contributions are welcome. Contact the editor for guidelines.

Commenced publication: 1954

---

---

### 338. *Philippine Natural Resources Law Journal*

Circulation Manager  
Philippine Natural Resources Law Journal (PHILNAJUR)  
Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center  
Room 106, PSSC Building  
Commonwealth Avenue  
Diliman, Quezon City  
Philippines

Audience: Lawyers and project managers  
Language: English

Focus: The journal is a serial devoted to natural resource law in the Philippines and Southeast Asia. The December 1990 issue contained 80 pages focused on forest resource policy and law.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$10/year; institutions \$20; free on exchange basis

---

---

### 339. *Plant and Soil*

Kluwer Academic Publishers  
101 Philip Drive  
Norwell, MA 02061  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (617) 871-6600

Audience: Researchers and soil scientists  
Frequency: Eighteen issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: *Plant and Soil* is an international journal on plant-soil relationships. It publishes original research articles dealing with fundamental and applied aspects of plant nutrition, soil fertility, plant-microbe associations, soil microbiology, soil-borne plant diseases, soil and plant ecology, agrochemistry and agrophysics. Articles of interest to foresters in a recent issue included: "Effects of micronutrients on the growth form of two families of *Pinus radiata* seedlings," and "Effects of starch additions on N turnover in Sitka spruce forest floor." The journal is also available on microfilm and microfiche. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. Contact the editors for guidelines.

Subscriptions: US \$1,275 per year

---

---

### 340. *Planting Trees for Small-scale Farmers*

Arnold Muatha Maingi  
World Neighbors Ukanbani Development Program  
P.O. Box 1244 Machakos  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-1) 452-1659

Audience: Field practitioners and farmers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This is a new publication to inform farmers about the importance of tree crops. The main focus is on increasing and diversifying family income, becoming self sufficient in fuelwood, timber, and other household needs, and integrating trees into farm management. Contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1992

Subscriptions: Rates to be decided; exchange basis possible

---

---

### 341. *Plywood and Panel World*

Editor, *Plywood and Panel World*  
P.O. Box 2268  
Montgomery, AL 36197  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (205) 834-1170  
Fax: (205) 834-4525

Audience: Plywood and veneer manufacturers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 60 page magazine for the plywood and veneer industry presents articles on legislative and regulatory updates, news on international trade issues, industry news, reviews of equipment and machinery, wood science and processing technology, listings of panel and veneer suppliers, classified advertising, and calendar events.

---

---

### 342. *Proceedings of Training Courses*

Director  
ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Center  
Muak-Lek, Saraburi 18180  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-36) 341-305  
Fax: (66-36) 341-859

Audience: Foresters and nursery practitioners  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The training proceedings provide lecture, practice, and exercise notes on seed technology, ontogeny, provenance, and nursery techniques.

Commenced publication: 1991

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

### 343. *Project Appraisal*

William Page, Publisher  
Beech Tree Publishing  
10 Watford Close  
Guildford, Surrey GU1 2EP  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-04) 836-7497  
Fax: (44-04) 836-7497

Audience: Researchers, administrators, policy analysts, and educators

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This journal focuses on a variety of topics including cost-benefit analyses, environmental impact assessments, and social impacts. For example, a critical paper was published on how tropical forestry projects are appraised. The journal's goals are to bring the experiences of specific intellectual communities to the attention of others and to aid in interdisciplinary communication. Sample copies are available upon request. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed. The preferred length is between 2,000 and 6,000 words.

Commenced publication: 1986

Subscriptions: US \$130/year; reduced rates for members of the International Association for Impact Assessment

---

---

344. **PROSEA Newsletter**

J. Kartasubrata, Editor  
Plant Resources of South-East Asia (PROSEA)  
Herbarium Bogoriense-CRDB  
Jalan Raya Juanda 22  
P.O. Box 234  
Bogor 16122  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-251) 32-2859  
Fax: (62-251) 32-6425  
Telex: 48304 BPPHBG

Audience: Botanists, foresters, and researchers  
Language: English

Focus: The 6 page newsletter presents information about the PROSEA Network, its activities, recent news, and books. The purpose of PROSEA is to document and make available the existing wealth of information on the plant and tree resources of SE Asia for education, extension, research, and industry. PROSEA has a computerized database on plants and trees in SE Asia, and publishes a variety of books. Recent titles include publications on commercial timber tree species, rattans and bamboos, forage species, and edible fruit and nut species.

Commenced publication: 1990

---

---

345. **PTEROCARPUS**

Dr. E.P. Militante, Dept. of Forest Biological Sciences  
College of Forestry  
University of the Philippines - Los Baños  
College, Laguna  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 2773  
Fax: (63-94) 3206

Audience: Researchers, professors, and students  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The focus of this 80 page journal is on forest biological sciences, forest products, silviculture, forest resources, and social forestry. Its purpose is to inform the readers about recent advances in the field of forestry. Contributed scientific papers and research notes are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1975

---

---

346. **Publications Related to Forestry and Wood Industries**

ILO Publications, International Labour Office (ILO)  
Industrial Activities Branch  
CH-1211 Geneva 22  
Switzerland

Audience: Foresters and wood industry personnel  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: This catalog features ILO publications related to forestry and the wood industry. The 1991 edition includes topics such as working conditions, employment, vocational training, tools and technology, and social forestry. Abstracts of each publication are listed with their available languages.

Subscriptions: Catalog is free of charge

---

---

347. **PULP & PAPER** (India)

R.K. Dam, Editor  
15, India Exchange Place  
Calcutta - 700 001  
India

Telephone: (91-33) 20-3411

Audience: Pulp, paper, and packaging manufacturers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal is devoted to the promotion of the pulp, paper, printing, packaging and allied industries. Each issue includes an editorial, industry news, and articles covering topics such as pulping of tropical tree species, the characteristics of alternate non-wood fibers such as jute, cotton stalk and bagasse, increasing the use of sawmill residues, technical information concerning paper manufacturing, and analyses of India's pulp and paper industry.

Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$10 per year

---

---

348. **PULP & PAPER (U.S.)**

Circulation Department, *PULP & PAPER*  
600 Harrison Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
U.S.A

Telephone: (415) 905-2350  
Fax: (415) 905-2240

Audience: Pulp, paper, and board manufacturers  
Frequency: Thirteen issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: *PULP & PAPER* combines the *Paper Mill News*, *Paper Trade Journal*, and *Pacific Pulp & Paper* for the paper and board manufacturing industry. Topics covered include articles on new technology, mill maintenance, evaluations of new machinery, discussions of alternate fibers for paper manufacturing, editorials, calendar events, industry news, supplier news, classified advertising, monthly statistics on U.S. paper and paperboard production, and effective management issues.

Subscriptions: USA: US \$90/year; Europe: \$125; elsewhere: \$110

---

---

349. **PURC News and Views**

Carmen M. Aquino, Editor  
Philippine Uplands Resource Center (PURC)  
De La Salle University Research Center  
2401 Taft Avenue  
Manila  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 59-51-77

Audience: Agroforesters, environment and development professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 8 page newsletter focuses on social forestry, soil conservation, reforestation, legislative updates, biodiversity issues, poverty alleviation in the Philippine uplands, and new PURC publications. PURC is a consortium of five institutions concerned with the uplands.

Commenced Publication: 1987

---

---

350. **PVO-NGO/NRMS CAMEROON Newsletter**

Mrs. Ndeso-Atanga Ada, Coordinator  
PVO-NGO/NRMS CAMEROON  
Rue de la Radio  
B.P. 1554, Yaounde  
Cameroon

Telephone: (237) 21-10-07  
Fax: (237) 22-18-73  
Telex: 1140 KN

Audience: Natural resource managers and environmentalists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and French

Focus: This 8 page newsletter covers natural resource management issues, especially in Africa. The newsletter disseminates information on activities of the PVO-NGO/NRMS project in Cameroon and publishes articles of interest to environmentalists and natural resource managers in Africa. The newsletter also presents announcements of seminars and other events which relate to the topic. Contributed articles and ideas for articles are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Free to environmental NGOs

---

---

351. **Quandong**

Tree Crops Centre  
P.O. Box 27  
Subiaco WA 6008  
Australia

Telephone: (61-9) 385-3400  
Fax: (61-9) 385-1612

Audience: Agroforesters and horticulturists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Australia

Focus: This is the 28 page magazine of the West Australia Nut and Tree Crop Association. It features book reviews, nursery information, information on short courses, research results, new machinery reviews, several articles focusing on specific species, legislative updates, seed sources, the biological approach to tree pests and diseases, news, calendar events, and letters to the editor.

---

Commenced publication: 1975  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$40 per year

---

**352. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry***

Dr. J.E. Jackson, The Royal Forestry Society of England,  
Wales and Northern Ireland  
102 High Street  
Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 4AF  
England, U.K.

Audience: Woodland owners, foresters, consultants, and  
arboriculturists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 100 page journal focuses on forestry,  
silviculture, and arboriculture. The Society strives to  
encourage the good management of forests and woodlands  
and endeavors to demonstrate how protective forestry and  
conservation are commercially compatible. Contributed  
scientific and general articles, case studies, news items, and  
details of conferences and symposia are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1882  
Subscriptions: UK: £38; elsewhere: US \$116

---

**353. *Rainforest Action Report***

Tony Juniper, Tropical Rainforest Campaign  
Friends of The Earth (F.O.E.)  
26-28 Underwood Street  
Islington, London N1 7JQ  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-71) 490-1555  
Fax: (44-71) 490-0881

Audience: F.O.E. members and environmentalists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English  
inter

Focus: The newsletter presents the activities,  
lobbying efforts, and research related to F.O.E.'s  
campaign. It is designed to keep readers up-to-date on  
tropical rainforest issues.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: £6 per year

---

**354. *Rattan Information Centre (RIC) Bulletin***

Mrs. Kong How Kooi  
Forest Research Institute Malaysia (FRIM)  
Kepong, 52109 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-3) 634-2633  
Fax: (60-3) 636-7753  
Telex: FRIM-MA-27007

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 24 page bulletin focuses on all aspects of  
rattan including research results, silviculture, processing,  
policy issues, new publications, economics, marketing, and  
trade statistics. A catalog of available technical  
publications will be sent on request. Contributed  
technical articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: Developing countries: US \$6; developed  
countries: \$8

---

**355. *RENEWABLE ENERGY* (formerly *Solar & Wind Technology*)**

Prof. A.A.M. Sayigh, Editor-in-Chief  
Dept. of Engineering, University of Reading  
P.O. Box 225  
Reading RE6 2AY  
United Kingdom

Telephone: (44-734) 31-8588  
Fax: (44-734) 31-3835  
Telex: 847831 RU LIB

Audience: Renewable energy specialists  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 150 page journal offers a discussion on  
all forms of renewable energy including biomass and  
forestry issues. It aims to promote renewables and  
exchange ideas and projects for large-scale implementation  
of renewable energy. Contributions are thoroughly  
reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1984

---

---

### 356. *Research Bulletin*

Marianne Lewis, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management  
50 Hayman Road  
Como, Western Australia, 6152  
Australia

Telephone: (61-9) 367-0319  
Fax: (61-9) 367-0327

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: This bulletin presents articles on West Australian wildlife conservation and forestry to disseminate the Department's research results.

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

---

### 357. *RESOURCE*

Nick Davison, Natural Resources Institute (NRI)  
Central Avenue  
Chatham Maritime, Kent ME4 4TB  
United Kingdom

Telephone: (44-634) 883-129  
Fax: (44-634) 880-066  
Telex: 263907 LDNG

Audience: Field practitioners, scientists, project managers, and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This newsletter focuses on resource assessment and farming systems, including forestry, integrated pest management, and food science and crop utilization. The newsletter highlights the progress and achievements of NRI, its partners in developing countries, and other work on renewable natural resources. Contributions are accepted subject to space limitations.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs, development institutions, and the press

---

---

---

---

### 358. *RESOURCES*

Margaret Okore  
Kenya Energy and Environment Organization (KENGO)  
Mwanzi Road  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 74-9747, 74-8281  
Fax: (254-2) 74-9382  
Telex: 25222 KENGO KE

Audience: Researchers, project managers, and educators  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This journal focuses on sustainable development in Africa presenting articles on energy, pollution, indigenous knowledge, and arid lands. The main objective is to document and suggest the various ways in which utilizing local resources can contribute to sustainable development. Contributions are welcome. Advertisements or announcements are accepted for a fee.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Africa: US \$24/year; Europe: \$27; Asia: \$25; Americas: \$30

---

---

### 359. *Resúmenes Analíticos de la Documentación Forestal Colombiana*

Dr. Gonzalo de las Salas, President  
Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal (CONIF)  
Cra. 50 No. 27-70, Módulo 1, Of-503  
Apdo Aéreo No. 091676  
Bogotá  
Colombia

Audience: Researchers, scientists, project managers, and students  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The publication contains abstracts of Colombian forest science research documents dealing with agroforestry, natural forests, and plantations.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: Publication exchange is possible

---

---

---

---

**360. *Revista árvore***

Comissao Editorial da Revista Arvore  
Sociedade de Investigações Florestais (SIF)  
Departamento de Engenharia Florestal  
Universidade Federal de Viçosa  
36570 - Viçosa - Minas Gerais  
Brazil

Telephone: (55-31) 899-2476  
Telex: 39-1995 SIFV

Audience: Researchers and foresters  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: Portuguese, with abstracts in English

Focus: The journal publishes original technical and scientific research work related to forestry and forest science. It also presents the results of field work conducted by the Forest Research Society. Some of the topics covered include silviculture, wood properties and characteristics, regeneration, seed science, and discoveries of new species. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1977  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

---

**361. *Revista Forestal* (Paraguay)**

Sergio Burgos, Carrera de Ingeniería Forestal (CIF), FIA  
Universidad Nacional de Asunción  
Casilla de Correos 1618, Asunción  
Paraguay

Telephone: (595-21) 50-1516  
Fax: (595-21) 50-6599

Audience: Researchers, project and timber industry managers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The 30 page journal aims to raise awareness of the multiple values of forest ecosystems in addition to timber production. Articles cover topics on Paraguayan land use policy, forestry markets, silviculture of indigenous and exotic species, deforestation and reforestation, and research results. Included are international news items, calendar events, and letters to the editor. Contributed news items and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: Exchange basis is preferred

---

---

**362. *Revista Forestal Latinoamericana***

Dr. Anibal Luna Lugo, Instituto Forestal Latinoamericano  
Avenida los Chorros de Milla (Apartado 36)  
Mérida 5101  
Venezuela

Telephone: (58-74) 440-535  
Fax: (58-74) 448-906

Audience: Field workers, researchers, industry and project managers, and policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Spanish, with English and French summaries

Focus: The focus of the 100 to 150 page journal is on Latin American forestry issues. Articles dealing with scientific, technical, and industrial progress and advancements in the Latin American forestry sector are presented. Contributions are accepted for review.

Commenced publication: 1981  
Subscriptions: US \$50 per year

---

---

**363. *Revista Forestal del Perú***

Victor Barrena, Facultad de Ciencias Forestales  
Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina  
Apartado 14-0297  
Lima  
Perú

Telephone/Fax: (51-14) 37-7912

Audience: Researchers and field practitioners  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: Spanish

Focus: The journal analyzes the forestry sector in Peru and reports on developments in forestry science to promote and disseminate research results, and to serve as a communication channel among researchers. Contributed scientific articles and technical notes are evaluated by the editorial committee.

Commenced publication: 1967  
Subscriptions: US \$10 per year

---

---

**364. *Revue Forestiere Française***

J. Parde, Redacteur en Chef  
Ecole Nationale du Genie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts  
14, rue Girardet  
54042 Nancy cédex  
France

Telephone: (33-8) 8339-6800  
Fax: (33-8) 8330-2254

Audience: Researchers, foresters, technicians, forest owners, and students  
Frequency: Seven issues per year  
Language: French, with summaries in English, French, German, and Spanish

Focus: A typical issue contains scientific and technical articles on a variety of topics concerning forests and forest products.

Commenced publication: 1949  
Subscriptions: (1991) 240 FF plus airmail postage

---

---

**365. *Revue des Regions Arides***

N. Akrimi, Directeur  
Institut des Regions Arides  
Route du Jorf, Km 22.5  
4119 Medenine  
Tunisia

Telephone/Fax: (216-5) 40435

Audience: Scientists and researchers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Arabic, English, and French

Focus: Topics covered include scientific and technical issues on arid land issues and desertification. Contributions are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: US \$25 per year

---

---

**366. *Rise: Research Information Series on Ecosystems***

Mrs. Willie A. Candelario, Chief Librarian  
Ecosystem Research and Development Bureau  
6th Floor, Philippine Heart Center Bldg.  
East Avenue, Diliman  
Quezon City 3008, Metro Manila  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 980-421, ext. 3628  
Telex: 2507 NEPC PU

Audience: Ecologists, environmentalists, and development workers  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 8 page newsletter in the series highlights information on agriculture and related activities. One of the primary topics covered is reforestation. Targeted for a diverse audience, the newsletter provides practical information.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Donation

---

---

**367. *Rootfuel News***

Betsy Amin-Arsala, Bactrian Associates  
3723 Morrison St., NW  
Washington, D.C. 20015  
U.S.A.

Telephone/Fax: (202) 966-1040

Audience: Arid and semi-arid area development workers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: Rootfuel is made from the taproots of certain wild melon and gourd plants that grow widely in deforested arid and semi-arid areas in Latin America, Africa and Asia. In a few days of drying in the sun, the roots are ready to be used as fuel. They burn more slowly than wood and produce less smoke, while cooking food just as fast. They can be grown near the home, so time-consuming trips to search for increasingly scarce supplies of woodfuel are eliminated. Pressure on the forests and woodlands for fuel can be reduced. Work with rootfuel is on-going in Arizona, Mexico, Senegal, Zimbabwe, Niger, Afghanistan

---

and Pakistan. The newsletter features research results and progress. Videos and a handbook are also available. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1992

---

368. **RIMBA INDONESIA** (Indonesian Journal of Forestry)

Persatuan Peminat dan Ahli Kehutanan (PPAK)  
Jalan Ir. H. Juanda No. 100  
Bogor  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-251) 21-014

Audience: Members of the Indonesian Forestry Association

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: Bilingual: Indonesian and English

Focus: Topics covered in the journal include articles on the forest industry in Indonesia, wood processing and utilization, silviculture, forest management, the biology and ecology of forest tree species, and wildlife conservation issues. Forestry news, association news, and book reviews are also included. Articles submitted in English will be translated into Indonesian.

Commenced publication: 1952

---

369. **Rural Development Abstracts**

C.A.B. International  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (602) 621-7897

Fax: (602) 621-3816

Audience: Environment and development professionals

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: Covers all aspects of rural development in the Third World. Topics include: Policy and planning; Physical resources; Human resources; Technology; Social and behavioral factors; Economic utilization of resources; Public services; Projects and surveys; Women; and Development agencies. 2,500 records are added per year.

Commenced publication: 1978

Subscriptions: US \$177 per year; sample journal available on request.

---

370. **Rural Energy**

Dr. Y.S. Rao, Regional Forestry Officer  
FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific  
Maliwan Mansion  
Phra Atit Road  
Bangkok 10200  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 281-7844

Fax: (66-2) 280-0445

Telex: 82815 FOODAG THE

Audience: Field staff, technicians, and project managers

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This 60 page journal disseminates detailed technical information which can be of practical use to those involved in developing and promoting rural energy technologies. Specific topics presented include rural energy planning, biomass energy, the rice husk gasification network, and wind and solar energy. Contributed papers are welcome but may be edited or condensed.

Commenced publication: 1985

---

371. **Rural Forestry: Trees in our life**

Forestry Extension Services Division (FESD)  
Forestry Department HQ  
Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources  
P.O. Box 30513  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Audience: Extensionists and NGOs

Language: English

Focus: The 12 page newsletter focuses on extension and training, tips on growing trees, community forestry issues and activities of the Forest Service. Articles written by field staff and readers are included. Information on multipurpose trees, and highlights on growing and extracting seed of particular species by the Kenya Forestry Seed Centre is featured. Contributions are welcome.

---

---

### 372. *Sabah Forest Records*

Senior Research Officer  
Forest Research Center, Sabah Forestry Department  
Sepilok, KM 23, Labuk Road  
Sandakan, Sabah  
Malaysia

Telephone: (60-89) 531-522  
Fax: (60-89) 531-068  
Telex: 82016 MA

Audience: Field practitioners and scientists  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: The records present specific topical research results. The four goals of the report are to maintain a record of research results, disseminate information and research findings, serve as a reference for future forestry research, and to exchange information and research finding with other institutions.

Commenced publication: 1950

---

---

### 373. *Sago Communication*

Dr. Shigeru Hisajima, Institute of Applied Biochemistry  
University of Tsukuba  
Ibaraki, 305  
Japan

Telephone: (81-298) 53-6631  
Fax: (81-298) 53-4605

Audience: Agroforesters and development professionals  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: English and Japanese

Focus: This 22 page journal presents information on sago-related research topics. It promotes sago research and industrialization, and underscores the potential of the sago palm and its applications in food and energy shortages, and controlling environmental destruction. Contributed news items, calendar events, reviews, ideas and suggestions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Postage and handling costs

---

---

### 374. *School of Forestry Bulletin*

Professor I.S. Ferguson, Forestry Section  
University of Melbourne  
Parkville, Victoria 3052  
Australia

Telephone: (61-3) 344-5240  
Fax: (61-3) 344-4007  
Telex: AA 35185

Audience: Foresters and researchers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: English

Focus: Each bulletin, covering a single topic, is a means to publish material which is too long for a journal article yet too short for a book. Contributions are limited to authors with some affiliation to the University.

Commenced publication: 1960  
Subscriptions: Each bulletin varies between A \$6-10

---

---

### 375. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Forstwesen* (Journal Forestier Suisse)

Dr. Anton Schuler, Schweizerscher Forstverein  
ETH-Zentrum  
CH-8092 Zurich  
Switzerland

Telephone: (41-1) 256-3209

Audience: Field staff, researchers, foresters, and students  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: German and French

Focus: The 100 page journal disseminates information on forestry concerns and scientific results on a variety of subjects. These include forest policy, forest botany, Swiss forestry, and Swiss development agency forestry projects. Contributed articles on scientific research, case studies, news, meeting announcements, and reports are accepted for review by the editor.

Commenced publication: 1850  
Subscriptions: Overseas: Sfr. 100/year

---

---

**376. *SCIENTIA SILVAE SINICAE***

Wu Zhonglun, The Editorial Office  
The Chinese Academy of Forestry  
Wanshoushan, Beijing 100091  
China

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: Chinese, with English abstracts

Focus: The journal publishes original research papers on topics such as silviculture, economic analyses, tree pests, diseases and control, wood processing techniques, seed science, and remote sensing.

Commenced publication: 1955

---

---

**377. *SCNCER Newsletter***

Navaporn Panyasak, ASEAN Subcommittee on Non-Conventional Energy Research (SCNCER)  
P.O. Box 51  
Ratburana, Bangkok 10140  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 427-5208  
Fax: (66-2) 427-8077

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, industry and project managers, policymakers, and NGOs  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 10 page publication reports the progress on SCNCER projects and activities. News of general interest on novel and renewable sources of energy are also presented. The SCNCER has an active interest in cook stoves and biomass gasification. It also provides a Technical Information Service which includes wood and charcoal. The newsletter networks with similarly interested groups in other regions, and acts as a publicity vehicle for the Subcommittee informing its readers of technology developments. Contributed news items, short articles, book reviews, and calendar announcements are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**378. *Seed Abstracts***

C.A.B. International  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, AZ 85719  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (602) 621-7897  
Fax: (602) 621-3816

Audience: Researchers and seed scientists  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Topics covered include: Seed morphology and anatomy; Seed chemistry; Germination; Seed storage and longevity; Breeding and selection; Seed assessment and testing; Seed regulations; Seed development; Seed ecology; Seed production; Pests and diseases; Seed processing; and Economics and marketing. 4,200 records are added per year. Sample journal available on request.

Commenced publication: 1978  
Subscriptions: US \$251 per year

---

---

**379. *Serie Técnica***

Dr. Gonzalo de las Salas, President, CONIF  
Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal  
Cra. 50 No. 27-70, Módulo 1, Of-503  
Apdo. Aéreo No. 091676  
Bogotá  
Colombia

Audience: Researchers, scientists, project managers, and students  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This journal covers forestry research in agroforestry, natural forests, and plantations. The journal aims to inform its readers of scientific research results.

Commenced publication: 1976  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

---

### 380. *Série de Documentación*

Dr. Gonzalo de las Salas, President, CONIF  
Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal  
Cra. 50 No. 27-70, Módulo 1, Of-503  
Apdo. Aéreo No. 091676  
Bogotá  
Colombia

Audience: Researchers, scientists, and project managers  
Frequency: Occasional  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This journal informs its readers about the results of forest science research in order to develop programs to improve forest production, conservation, and economic, social and rural development.

Commenced publication: 1975

---

---

### 381. *Siempre Verde*

Boletín de Recursos Naturales  
Departamento de Ecología  
Universidad de Centroamérica (UCA)  
Apdo 69, Managua  
Nicaragua

Audience: Environmentalists, researchers, and policymakers  
Language: Spanish

Focus: This newsletter focuses on environmental issues in Nicaragua, keeping the readers informed about Nicaragua's natural resources and results of on-going research studies at the University. Contributed news items, book reviews, and calendar events are welcome.

---

---

### 382. *Silvae Genetica*

Hans J. Muhs  
Siekerlandstrasse 2  
D W-2070 Grosshansdorf 2  
Germany

Telephone: (49-4102) 61-079

Audience: Researchers and geneticists  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English, German, and French

Focus: This 90 page international journal on forest genetics and forest tree breeding publishes original articles, short notes, reviews, calendar events, and reports on meetings and congresses. Three to four articles per issue cover tropical species. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1951  
Subscriptions: DM 272/year plus postage

---

---

### 383. *Silvicultura em Sao Paulo*

Instituto Florestal  
Caixa Postal 1.322  
01051 Sao Paulo  
Brazil

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: Portuguese, with English abstracts

Focus: The journal is a means to disseminate research findings from the Forestry Institute. All aspects of forestry are considered. Topics covered include ecology of natural forest systems, silviculture, parks and protected areas, remote sensing, seed science, and watershed management.

Commenced publication: 1962  
Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis

---

---

### 384. *SILVOENERGIA*

E. Hidalgo de Caviedes, Proyecto Cultivo de Arboles de Uso Multiple (MADELEÑA)  
CATIE 7170  
Turrialba  
Costa Rica

Telephone: (506) 56-1016  
Fax: (506) 56-1533  
Telex: 8005

Audience: Agroforesters, researchers, and extensionists  
Language: Spanish

Focus: These 4 page bulletins present agroforestry research results produced by the CATIE-ROCAP MADELEÑA project throughout Central America. Contact the editor for more information.

---

---

### 385. *Skoven*

Soren Fodgaard, Editor  
Dansk Skovforening (Danish Forestry Society)  
Amalievej 20  
1875 Frederiksberg C.  
Denmark

Telephone: (45-31) 24-42-66  
Fax: (45-31) 24-02-42

Audience: Field practitioners, foresters, forest owners,  
researchers, and policymakers  
Frequency: Eleven issues per year  
Language: Danish

Focus: The 50 page journal covers all aspects of  
practical forestry, including silviculture, forest technology,  
economics, politics, afforestation, and flora and fauna.  
Contributed manuscripts should not exceed four pages.

Commenced publication: 1969  
Subscriptions: DKK 430 surface mail; airmail is DKK 220  
extra

---

---

### 386. *Society and Natural Resources*

Editor, School of Natural Resources  
1450 Linden Drive  
University of Wisconsin  
Madison, WI 53706  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (608) 262-6968  
Fax: (608) 262-6055

Audience: Scientists, natural resource managers,  
planners, consultants, and development  
professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This journal brings together social science  
research on present and emerging environmental and  
natural resource issues. Articles focus on natural resource  
management issues resulting from biological and physical  
changes such as acid rain, biological and genetic diversity  
in worldwide agriculture, hazardous and solid waste  
disposal, and forest, fishery, soil and water degradation.  
The journal provides a repository for scientific, refereed  
research that underlies management decisions on natural

resource development from a multi-disciplinary and  
interdisciplinary social science perspective. Contributions  
are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$48/year; institutions: \$90

---

---

### 387. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*

Pergamon Press, Inc.  
395 Saw Mill River Road  
Elmsford, NY 10523  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (914) 592-7700  
Fax: (914) 592-3625

Audience: Biologists and soil scientists  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 100 page journal focuses on original  
research work on all aspects of soil biology and  
biochemistry. It is a means to disseminate research results  
to the soil science community. Articles of interest to  
foresters in a recent issue included: "Denitrification enzyme  
content and activity in desert soils," and "Microbial carbon  
turnover in beech forest soils at different stages of  
acidification." Contributed articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1968  
Subscriptions: Institutions: US \$695 per year

---

---

### 388. *Soil Management Abstracts*

Dr. Diane Sompongse, International Board for Soil  
Research and Management (IBSRAM)  
P.O. Box 9-109  
Bangkhen, Bangkok 10900  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 579-7590  
Fax: (66-2) 561-1230  
Telex: 21505 IBSRAM TH

Audience: Researchers, project managers, and  
policymakers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

---

**Focus:** The 100-120 page journal focuses on soil and land management to ensure that soil scientists in developing countries, particularly the IBSRAM network cooperators, receive up-to-date information in order to improve their research work. In addition, IBSRAM also publishes the *IBSRAM Newsletter* on sustainable agriculture and agroforestry. Contributed scientific papers and research reports are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: US \$40/year; free to developing country libraries and institutions

---

---

### 389. *SOS Sahel Newsletter*

SOS Sahel  
1 Tolpuddle Street  
London N1 OXT  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-71) 837-9129  
Fax: (44-71) 837-0856

**Audience:** Community development workers and arid zone specialists  
**Frequency:** Two issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The newsletters provide an update on SOS's work in the Sahel. Activities are carried out throughout the Sudano-sahelian zone, with a focus on Sudan, Ethiopia, Mali and Niger. SOS Sahel supports community actions and initiatives in natural resources conservation, and increasing small-scale food production. Projects include community forestry, water conservation, and soil and crop improvement. Other resources available include books and reports, fact-sheets on each project, videos, slide packs and photographs.

Commenced publication: 1983

---

---

### 390. *South African Forestry Journal*

Dr. D.W. van der Zel  
Southern African Institute of Forestry (SAIF)  
Department of Water Affairs and Forestry  
Private Bag X93  
Pretoria 0001  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 545-9269  
Fax: (27-12) 320-0949

**Audience:** Researchers, project and forest managers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English with Afrikaans

**Focus:** This 100 page journal disseminates both general and scientific information on all aspects of forestry including: tree planting and silviculture, recreation and conservation, management of forests and plantations, timber technology and utilization, harvesting and transport, watershed management, and economics and marketing. About 40% of the material covered pertains to tropical forestry. Contributed scientific articles and research notes are peer-reviewed. Research reviews, general technical notes, and book reviews are also welcome.

Commenced publication: 1938  
Subscriptions: US \$55/year; no free copies

---

---

### 391. *South African Journal of Botany*

Professor J.N. Eloff, National Botanical Institute  
Private Bag X101  
0001 Pretoria  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-12) 861-164  
Fax: (27-12) 861-194

**Audience:** Scientists, botanists, researchers, and students  
**Frequency:** Six issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This journal presents scientific articles on botany to provide a medium for the publication of results of botanical research in southern Africa. All contributions are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1935  
Subscriptions: R 84 per year

---

---

### 392. *South Pacific Forestry Newsletter*

FAO South Pacific Forestry Development Programme  
Private Mail Bag 010  
Port Vila  
Vanuatu

Fax: (678) 23-619

---

**Audience:** Agroforesters, field level project staff, and extensionists  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 8 page newsletter features articles on forestry and related issues, project news and recent activities, information on conferences and training courses, traditional plant uses, non-timber forest products, updates on research results such as using seawater as a timber preservative, questions from the readers, and highlights from new publications. Contributions are accepted and reviewed.

**Commenced publication:** 1991  
**Subscriptions:** Free of charge

---

### 393. *Species*

World Conservation Union (IUCN)  
Species Survival Commission (SSC)  
c/o Chicago Zoological Society  
Brookfield, IL 60513  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (708) 485-0263 ext. 304  
**Fax:** (708) 485-3532

**Audience:** Biologists, botanists, and environmentalists  
**Frequency:** Two issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** Each 90 page newsletter presents articles about current SSC activities and plans, news, feature articles, book reviews, specialist group reports on specific species, information and updates on CITES, and calendar items.

**Subscriptions:** US \$18/year or £10

---

### 394. *SPORE*

Technical Division, Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation (CTA)  
Postbus 380  
6700 AJ Wageningen  
The Netherlands

**Telephone:** (31-83) 806-0400  
**Fax:** (31-83) 803-1052  
**Telex:** (044) 30169 CTA NL

---

**Audience:** Extension workers, trainers, and students  
**Frequency:** Six issues per year  
**Language:** English and French

**Focus:** The 16 page journal focuses primarily on agriculture, agroforestry, and rural development. It facilitates access to agricultural and rural development information in countries that are part of the ACP-EEC Lomé Convention.

**Commenced publication:** 1985  
**Subscriptions:** Free distribution to ACP countries

---

### 395. *Sri Lankan Forester*

Dr. K. Vivekanandan, Forest Department  
Rajamalwatta Road  
Battaramulla  
Sri Lanka

**Telephone:** (94-1) 566-628  
**Fax:** (94-1) 580-089

**Audience:** Researchers, scientists, and field officers  
**Frequency:** Two issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 150 page publication presents all aspects of forestry in a scientific and technical format for a diverse audience. Articles are reviewed by the editorial board.

**Commenced publication:** 1953  
**Subscriptions:** US \$10 per year

---

### 396. *Standing Committee on Commonwealth Forestry Newsletter*

Secretary, Forestry Commission of Great Britain  
231 Corstorphine Road  
Edinburgh EH12 7AT  
Scotland, U.K.

**Telephone:** (44-31) 334-0303  
**Fax:** (44-31) 334-3047

**Audience:** Foresters, forest departments, companies, and international organizations  
**Frequency:** Two issues per year  
**Language:** English

---

---

**Focus:** Various topics covered in this 12 page newsletter include conference details, commonwealth forestry issues, and tropical forestry action plans. The newsletter keeps readers informed of developments associated with the four yearly commonwealth forestry conferences. Contributed news and meeting announcements are accepted.

**Subscriptions:** Free of charge

---

---

### 397. *State of the World Series*

Worldwatch Institute  
1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (202) 452-1999

**Fax:** (202) 269-7365

**Audience:** Concerned citizens, CEOs, policymakers, and educators

**Frequency:** One issue per year

**Language:** All major languages

**Focus:** The 250 page series covers a diverse range of topics, but those relevant to forestry include energy, global warming, recycling, forestry, sustainability, and food. The aim of the publication is to raise the understanding of global environmental issues to the point where the public will support the policies needed to create an environmentally sustainable global economy. The series offers a "physical exam" of the planet and timely thinking on remedies to allow for public choice.

**Commenced publication:** 1984

**Subscriptions:** Hardcover edition: US \$20; paperback: \$11; 2-4 copies: \$8 each; 5 or more copies: \$6 each

---

---

### 398. *Sudan Silva*

Professor H.A. Musnad, Sudan Forestry Society  
Forestry Research Centre  
P.O. Box 7089  
Khartoum, Sudan

**Telex:** 24307 FORES SD

**Audience:** General public

**Frequency:** One issue per year

**Language:** English and Arabic

**Focus:** This 110 page publication focuses on forestry issues and related environmental and energy concerns. The journal documents forestry science progress and promotes new ideas. It aims to educate the public and increase their awareness of the importance of forests. Contributions are most welcome.

**Commenced publication:** 1950

**Subscriptions:** 5 Sudanese pounds per year

---

---

### 399. *Sustainable Agriculture Newsletter*

Managing Editor, CUSO,  
17 Phaholyothin Golf Village  
Phaholyothin Road, Bangkok  
Bangkok 10900  
Thailand

**Audience:** Agroforesters, development workers, and extensionists

**Frequency:** Quarterly

**Language:** English

**Focus:** The 35 page newsletter focuses on agroforestry, seeds, research, training and development, innovations, other organizations, meetings and conferences, reader's feedback, and resource people. Each issue focuses on a particular topic, for example, the July 1990 edition focused on beekeeping, while the September issue was dedicated to agroforestry seeds. Contributions are welcomed as an integral part of the newsletter.

**Commenced publication:** 1989

**Subscriptions:** Free of charge

---

---

### 400. *Sustainable Development*

Technology and Action for Sustainable Development  
B-17, Ansal Chamber-1, Cama Place  
New Delhi 110066  
India

**Audience:** General public, NGOs, and environmentalists

**Language:** English

**Focus:** This international journal presents reviews and original research papers. It aims to promote an equilibrium between the needs of humans, resources, and economic development within the parameters of environmental and conservation and optimal wildlife and forestry policies. Its goal is to present state-of-the art information that is

---

understandable to the educated non-technical reader. Contributed research findings and papers are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

---

#### 401. *Sylvatrop, the Philippine Forest Research Journal*

Dr. Carlos C. Tomboc  
Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources-DENR  
College 4031, Laguna  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-94) 2229, 2269, 3481  
Fax: (63-94) 3628

Audience: Researchers, scientists, field practitioners,  
and project managers

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English and Filipino

Focus: The technical focus of *Sylvatrop* deals with ecosystems, natural resources, and related fields. The journal is designed to serve as a medium of information exchange on scientific, technological, and descriptive articles, research notes, and reviews of technical literature. Back issues from 1976-1987 are available. Contributed articles are subject to review.

Commenced publication: 1976

Subscriptions: Rates are currently under review:  
Domestic: P\$15/copy; P\$50/year; foreign (airmail): US \$5/copy; US \$16/year

---

---

#### 402. *Tappi Journal*

Senior Editor, TAPPI  
Technology Park/Atlanta  
P.O. Box 105113  
Atlanta, GA 30348  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (404) 446-1400  
Fax: (404) 446-6947

Audience: Association and paper industry members

Frequency: Twelve issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This 265 page journal focuses on the

technology of the manufacture and use of pulp, paper, packaging and converted products. It serves as a worldwide forum to exchange technical information, promote research, and recognize individual achievement. Back issues of the journal are available on microfilm. Contributed articles, news items, calendar events and advertisements are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1949

Subscriptions: US \$76 per year

---

---

#### 403. *Tatascan*

Miguel C. Valdez, Research Head  
Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Forestales (ESNACIFOR)  
Apartado Postal 42  
Siguatepeque  
Honduras

Telephone: (504) 732-011

Fax: (504) 732-300

Telex: 4801 SIGTEL HO

Audience: Field practitioners, researchers, and scientists

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: Spanish, with English and Spanish abstracts

Focus: This 50 page journal publishes research results dealing with forestry, social forestry, and timber. The purpose of the journal is to transfer technology and knowledge on topics including forest tree seeds, genetics, silviculture, insects of pine plantations, watershed management, forest soils, and wood technology. Contributed research results and book reviews are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1986

Subscriptions: US \$6 per year

---

---

#### 404. *Technical Bulletin* (Turkey)

Nihat Yilmaz, Library Director  
Ormancilik Arastirma Enstitusu (Forest Research Institute)  
P.K. 24, Bahcelievler  
Ankara - 06501  
Turkey

Telephone: (90-41) 213-1734

Fax: (90-41) 212-2944

---

**Audience:** Field practitioners, researchers, and project managers  
**Frequency:** Occasional  
**Language:** Turkish with English summaries and abstracts

**Focus:** The bulletin is published after the completion of the research project and disseminates the results to those engaged in forestry. Contributed articles, news, calendar events, scientific findings and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1955  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs and on exchange basis

---

#### 405. *Technical Notes*

Dr. Upik Rosalina, Faculty of Forestry - IPB  
P.O. Box 69  
Darmaga, Bogor  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-251) 32-1567  
Fax: (62-251) 31-1868

**Audience:** Foresters, researchers, and policymakers  
**Frequency:** Three issues per year  
**Language:** Indonesian and English

**Focus:** The focus of these 50 page notes is forest management in general. The purpose of the publication is to introduce new concepts in forest management activities, and to disseminate research results. Contributed scientific articles and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

#### 406. *Technical Publications* (Thailand)

Director, ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Center  
Muak-Lek, Saraburi 18180  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-36) 341-305  
Fax: (66-36) 341-859

**Audience:** Researchers and scientists  
**Frequency:** One to two issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The technical publications are published by the Thailand National Museum presenting the Center's

research and development accomplishments. The primary topics of the 10-50 page journals include research notes, reports and reprints which concern seed technology, ontogeny, provenance, and nursery techniques.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

#### 407. *TECNOLOGIA EN MARCHA*

Editorial Tecnológica de Costa Rica  
Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica  
Apdo 159-7050  
Cartago  
Costa Rica

Telephone: (503) 51-5333  
Fax: (506) 51-5348  
Telex: 8013 ITCR

**Audience:** Researchers, scientists, and project managers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** Spanish

**Focus:** The focus of the journal is on all aspects of science and scientific research results. Generally, there are from 1-4 articles per issue of interest to foresters, covering such topics as silviculture, regeneration, the use of oxen in log extraction, nursery production, leguminous fodder species, and wood processing experiments. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1978

---

#### 408. *TEKNOLOG*

Dr. Ir. Kurnia Sofyan  
Forest Products Technology Department  
Kampus IPB Darmaga  
P.O. Box 69  
Bogor 16000  
Indonesia

Telephone: (62-251) 32-1567  
Fax: (62-251) 31-1868

**Audience:** Logging and wood processing industries  
**Frequency:** Two issues per year  
**Language:** Indonesian with English abstracts

---

---

**Focus:** The focus of this 30 page publication is harvesting and technology of forest products. The purpose is to increase the readers' knowledge of forest products technology and logging issues.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$4/year plus postage

---

#### 409. *TERI Information Digest on Energy (TIDE)*

Tata Energy Research Institute (TERI)  
Jor Bagh 101  
New Delhi - 110 003  
India

Fax: (91-11) 62-1770  
Telex: 31-61593 TERI IN

**Audience:** Wood and biomass energy specialists  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This publication replaces and integrates the former *Indian Energy Abstracts* and *Energy Digest*. It provides abstracts on energy sources and technologies, as well as editorials, summaries, news items, book reviews, and calendar events. A special section on wood energy and forestry related publications is featured.

---

#### 410. *Terzo Mondo*

Dr. Umberto Melotti, Centro Studi Terzo Mondo  
Via G.B. Morgagni 39  
I-20129 Milano  
Italy

Telephone: (39-2) 2940-9041

**Audience:** Scientists, scholars, and students  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** Spanish, Italian, French, and English

**Focus:** This publication presents topical articles on the various problems of the Third World. It is a forum to provide better information and knowledge on Third World problems. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1968  
Subscriptions: US \$50 per year

---

#### 411. *Termite Abstracts*

J.M. Child, Natural Resources Institute (NRI)  
Central Avenue, Chatham Maritime  
Chatham, Kent, ME4 4TB  
United Kingdom

Telephone: (44-634) 883-121  
Fax: (44-634) 880-066  
Telex: 263907 LDNG

**Audience:** Termite researchers, crop protection and forestry specialists, and building researchers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The journal's aim is to disseminate current information on all aspects of termite biology and control in the form of abstracts of published papers, conference proceedings, and reports. Copies of published papers and reports may be submitted for abstracting.

Commenced publication: 1980  
Subscriptions: (1991) £39; free to educational, research, and extension NGOs in countries eligible for British aid

---

#### 412. *TFAP Update*

Deodora Roca, Information Officer, FAO  
Tropical Forestry Action Plan (TFAP)  
Coordinating Unit, Room F.701  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

Telephone: (39-6) 5797-4779  
Fax: (39-6) 5797-5137  
Telex: 610181 F.A.O. I

**Audience:** Focal points in major partners and institutions involved in TFAP  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** English, French, and Spanish

**Focus:** Major topics presented in the 18 to 21 page journal are the progress of TFAP field activities listed by country, major policy and coordination activities, and calendar events.

Commenced publication: 1987  
Subscriptions: Free to those involved in the TFAP process

---

---

#### 413. *TFAPulse*

Deodora Roca, Information Officer, FAO  
Tropical Forestry Action Plan (TFAP)  
Coordinating Unit, Room F.701  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 Rome  
Italy

Telephone: (39-6) 5797-4779  
Fax: (39-6) 5797-5137  
Telex: 610181 FAO I

Audience: Focal points in major partners and institutions involved in the TFAP process  
Frequency: Eight issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This news update conveys up-to-date, important information on the progress of TFAP field activities, coordination activities and program developments.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: Distributed to institutions involved in TFAP exercises

---

---

#### 414. *Thai Journal of Forestry*

Librarian, Forestry Library  
Faculty of Forestry, Kasetsart University  
Paholyothin Road  
Bangkok 10900  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 579-0520  
Fax: (66-2) 561-4761

Audience: Researchers  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Thai and English, with English abstracts

Focus: The journal covers forestry science and related issues. It disseminates forestry research results to foresters in Thailand and overseas. Contributed scientific papers and case studies are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: 100 Baht (US \$4)/issue plus postage

---

---

#### 415. *Tigerpaper*

Dr. Y.S. Rao,  
FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific  
39 Phra Atit Road  
Bangkok 10200  
Thailand

Telephone: (66-2) 281-7844  
Fax: (66-2) 280-0445  
Telex: 82815 FOODAG THE

Audience: Wildlife specialists and protected area managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This is an Asia-Pacific regional bulletin on wildlife and national parks management. Within the journal is a section devoted to forestry issues (about 24 pages). The goal of the journal is to foster a deeper understanding of the issues affecting wildlife, parks, and forests in the region. Ongoing activities and new information is disseminated to a diverse audience. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1974  
Subscriptions: Asia-Pacific: US \$5/year; others: \$10

---

---

#### 416. *Timber Growers*

Peter Wilson, Timber Growers United Kingdom Ltd.  
Admel House, 24 High Street  
Wimbledon, London SW19 5DX  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-81) 944-6340  
Fax: (44-81) 944-6308

Audience: Woodland owners, and managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 40 page publication focuses on woodland management, land use, training, markets, and current issues. The journal acts as a forum to disseminate information and ideas. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1961  
Subscriptions: UK: £13/year; overseas: £19; free to members

---

---

**417. *Transactions of Indian Society of Desert Technology***

Dr. Alam Singh, General Secretary  
Indian Society of Desert Technology  
A-42 Shastri Nagar  
Jodhpur 342003  
India

Audience: Field practitioners and researchers  
Frequency: One issue per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 250 page publication covers desert environments, forestry, and ecology. It seeks to increase awareness about the desert, its environment and ecology. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1976

---

---

**418. *Tree Physiology***

A. Burdett, Heron Publishing  
Box 5579, Station B  
Victoria, B.C. V8R 6S4  
Canada

Telephone: (604) 592-5173  
Fax: (604) 592-8965

Audience: Scientists, researchers, and project managers  
Frequency: Eight issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This series reports on original theoretical and experimental research on the following topics: tree physiology, including growth, morphogenesis, photosynthesis, nutrition, pathology, reproduction, evolution, environmental adaptation, symbioses, heredity, metabolism, molecular biology, and the relation between structure and function; physiological aspects of biotechnology, environmental management, and the economic use of trees. Contributed original research papers, reviews, book reviews, and calendar events are welcome. Articles are peer-reviewed.

Commenced publication: 1986  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$116/year; institutions: \$248

---

---

**419. *Tree Seed Newsletter***

F.T. Bonner, USDA Forest Service  
P.O. Box 906  
Starkville, MS 39759  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (601) 323-8162

Audience: Seed and nursery managers  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter is intended for anyone who collects, cleans, tests, sells, or is interested in tree seeds in the American tropics. The goal is to improve regeneration programs by helping readers to improve the utilization of their seed supplies. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**420. *Trees Are News***

Men of The Trees  
Sandy Lane, Crawley Down, West Sussex  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-342) 712-536  
Fax: (44-342) 718-282

Audience: Members  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 12 page newsletter presents general information about the activities of the Society, letters, book reviews, and upcoming events.

Subscriptions: Individual: £10; senior citizen: £8; student: £5; institution: £15; life: £150

---

---

**421. *Trees: Journal and Yearbook***

Men of The Trees  
Sandy Lane  
Crawley Down, West Sussex  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-342) 712-536  
Fax: (44-342) 718-282

---

**Audience:** Members  
**Frequency:** One issue per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The journal/yearbook presents information on projects taking place worldwide, future plans, letters, the annual report, and general information of interest to members.

**Subscriptions:** Individual: £10; senior citizen: £8; student: £5; institution: £15; life: £150

---

#### 422. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*

Dr. Andrew Sugden, Elsevier Science Publishers (UK)  
68 Hills Road  
Cambridge CB2 1LA  
England, U.K.

**Telephone:** (44-223) 315-961  
**Fax:** (44-223) 464-430

**Audience:** Researchers and scientists  
**Frequency:** Twelve issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This journal presents articles on ecology and evolutionary biology. It provides timely news, reviews and commentary on all current advances in ecology and evolutionary biology. Tropical ecology features in many of the issues. All articles are invited and are peer-reviewed.

**Commenced publication:** 1986  
**Subscriptions:** (1991) Individuals: USA: \$68/year; UK: £42; others: £50; institutions: £218

---

#### 423. *TRI NEWS*

Sonia Varley, Tropical Resources Institute (TRI)  
Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies  
205 Prospect Street  
New Haven, CT 06511  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (203) 432-5116  
**Fax:** (203) 432-5942

**Audience:** NGOs, field practitioners, researchers, project managers, and policymakers  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The focus of this newsletter is the presentation of research results and working papers on social forestry, wildlife, and ecology. TRI activities, cooperator notes, a list of TRI publications and working papers, and relevant literature citations are included. Contributed news items and calendar events are welcome. Articles are reviewed.

**Commenced publication:** 1983  
**Subscriptions:** Free of charge

---

#### 424. *Tropenbos International Newsletter*

Rob Glastra, Tropenbos Foundation  
Galvanistraat 9  
6716 AE Ede  
The Netherlands

**Telephone:** (31-838) 038-893  
**Fax:** (31-838) 021-422

**Audience:** Scientists, foresters, and policymakers  
**Frequency:** Two to three issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** A typical 4-8 page issue presents the progress and results of Tropenbos research projects which focus on conservation and rational use of tropical rain forests. News items on relevant activities and developments by other organizations dealing with tropical rain forests are also included. The newsletter is a means to strengthen the exchange between participants in the Tropenbos research network, inform interested outsiders on Tropenbos activities, and inform Tropenbos researchers on major developments outside the network. A technical and scientific series is also published by Tropenbos.

**Commenced publication:** 1991

---

#### 425. *Tropical Biology Newsletter*

Dr. M.D. Swaine, Institute of Tropical Biology  
Dept. of Plant & Soil Science  
University of Aberdeen  
Aberdeen, AB9 2UD  
Scotland, U.K.

**Telephone:** (44-224) 272-698  
**Fax:** (44-224) 272-268

**Audience:** Scientists and researchers  
**Frequency:** Two issues per year

---

Language: English

Focus: This newsletter is a vehicle to inform readers of the University's tropical biology research and related activities. The primary focus is on tropical biology and ecology.

Commenced publication: 1965  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

#### 426. *TROPICAL ECOLOGY*

International Society for Tropical Ecology (ISTE)  
Department of Botany  
Banaras Hindu University  
Varanasi - 221 005  
India

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The journal presents technical research results on studies in all fields of ecology in the tropics and subtropics. Up to 50% of the articles relate to tropical forest issues.

Commenced publication: 1960  
Subscriptions: Individuals: US \$35/year; institutions: \$65

---

---

#### 427. *Tropical Forestry*

Jiro Namura, Japan Overseas Forestry  
Consultants Association  
Bunkyo-ku, Kouraku  
1-7-12, Rinyu-Bld.  
Tokyo  
Japan

Telephone: (81-3) 5689-3435  
Fax: (81-3) 5689-3439

Audience: Tropical forestry professionals  
Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: Japanese

Focus: This 80 page magazine focuses on technology and science concerning conservation and restoration of tropical forests. The journal facilitates the development and exchange of information. Journal articles are written by members of the Overseas Forestry Study Group.

Commenced publication: 1984  
Subscriptions: ¥ 1,000/issue plus postage

---

---

#### 428. *Tropical Forestry Reports*

Dr. Olavi Luukkanen, University of Helsinki  
Department of Silviculture  
Unioninkatu 40B  
SF-00170 Helsinki  
Finland

Telephone: (358-0) 191-7695  
Fax: (358-0) 191-7619  
Telex: 125181 HYFOR SF

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: Two to four issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: These reports focus on disseminating research results, seminar proceedings, and research project reviews connected with Finnish supported international development activities in forestry. Each issue is devoted to a particular topic.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Distribution limited by availability

---

---

#### 429. *Tropical Forests*

Information Director, Tropical Forest Foundation  
1421 Prince Street, Suite 230  
Alexandria, VA 22341  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 838-5546  
Fax: (703) 838-5548

Audience: Tropical wood users, consumers,  
policymakers, and the general public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This publication focuses on commercial forestry, natural forest management, and other issues relevant to tropical wood users in the U.S. Articles on non-timber forest products, forest ecology, and conservation are included. It informs consumers and producers of tropical wood products about the principles and benefits of sustainable forest management, and encourages a balance between conservation and utilization.

---

In addition, the journal encourages greater involvement and cooperation between the producing and consuming countries on tropical forest management issues. Letters, comments, articles, book reviews and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1991

Subscriptions: Free on exchange basis; sample copy available on request

---

#### 430. *Tropical Science*

Colin Whurr, Whurr Publishers Ltd.  
19b Compton Terrace  
London N1 2UN  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-71) 359-5979

Fax: (44-71) 226-5290

Audience: Researchers, development professionals, planners, and managers

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

Focus: This journal presents research and development papers on plant and animal resources (including forests) in tropical and subtropical regions, where practical and beneficial applications are envisaged. The journal disseminates scientific, technological and economic information relating to tropical and subtropical ecosystems. Each issue presents a list of recent publications in relevant fields. Contributed articles are peer-reviewed and include research papers, development reports, reviews, and short communications.

Commenced publication: 1958

Subscriptions: (1992) US \$125/year (£73);

in North America contact: Allen Press, Inc., 1041 New Hampshire St., P.O. Box 368, Lawrence, KS 66044, U.S.A.

---

#### 431. *Tropical Timbers*

Geoffrey Pleydell  
2 Bug Hill  
Woldingham, Surrey, CR3 7LB  
England, U.K.

Telephone: (44-883) 65-3326

Fax: (44-883) 65-2505

Audience: Commerce and timber industries

Frequency: Twelve issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This 12 page newsletter focuses on all issues affecting international trade in tropical wood products. It contains marketing information primarily for tropical producer countries. Contributed news items, reports, press releases, and letters are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1986

Subscriptions: UK: £86/year; overseas: £96

---

#### 432. *TROPICALIA*

Kathy Lawrence, Archbold Tropical Research Center  
263 Lehotsky Hall  
Clemson University  
Clemson, SC 29634-1019  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (803) 656-0457

Fax: (803) 656-0231

Audience: Researchers, educators and students

Frequency: Three to four issues per year

Language: English

Focus: This 4 page newsletter presents articles on the research and training activities of the Archbold Tropical Research Center at Clemson University. Results and progress reports of on-going research at the field station on Dominica, elsewhere in the Caribbean, in Costa Rica and Brazil are featured. Contributed articles, photos, and news items are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1990

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

#### 433. *Tropics*

Dr. Kazuhiko Ogino, Secretary General  
The Japan Society of Tropical Ecology  
3-5-7 Tarum  
Matsuyama, Ehime 790  
Japan

Telephone: (81-899) 414-171, ext. 283/284  
Fax: (81-899) 774-364

Audience: Researchers and scientists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Japanese

Focus: This 100 page journal presents articles concerning the various components of tropical ecosystems. The goal of the journal is to promote an exchange of academic information among researchers.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Individuals: ¥ 78,000/yr (US \$70);  
institutions: ¥ 716,000 (US \$140); developing countries:  
US \$20

---

---

#### 434. *Tropinet*

Jonathan Giles, Organization for Tropical Studies /  
Association for Tropical Biology  
P.O. Box DM, Duke Station  
Durham, NC 27706  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (919) 684-5774  
Fax: (919) 684-5661

Audience: Tropical biologists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 4 page newsletter profiles research institutions and new journals, and lists short courses, conferences, and job vacancy announcements throughout the world as a way to keep working professionals informed of current activities. The newsletter is also available through electronic mail. Contributed information on symposiums, articles, publications, and meetings are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1990  
Subscriptions: US \$5/year; \$9/2 years; \$12/3 years

---

---

#### 435. *TROPICUS Newsletter*

Publications Director, Conservation International (CI)  
1015 18th Street, NW, Suite 1000  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 429-5660  
Fax: (202) 887-0192/93

Audience: CI members and the conservation community  
Frequency: Quarterly plus an Annual Report  
Language: English

Focus: Each 12 page newsletter covers conservation activities and initiatives related to the protection of rainforest ecosystems, biodiversity, and sustainable development in the 20 countries in which CI has ongoing programs. The aim of the newsletter is to heighten awareness about the variety of programs and projects in which CI is involved. In addition, CI produces a variety of other publications on special projects, in-country seminars, and scientific studies.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$15/year; free on exchange basis,  
sample copy available on request

---

---

#### 436. *Tsara ho Fantatra*

Voahangy Razanamalina, Publisher  
Ministry of Livestock, Fisheries, and Forestry  
B.P. 948  
Antananarivo (101)  
Madagascar

Telephone: (261-2) 24-026

Audience: Field workers, technicians, industry managers, and rural community members  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: French and Malagasy

Focus: This 30 page newsletter presents information on forestry, farming, fisheries, and science and technology, disseminating information on the activities and projects of the Ministry's departments. It also stresses the importance of conservation and management and provides technical assistance.

Commenced publication: 1985

---

---

#### 437. *UNASYLVA*

Stephen A. Dembner, Food and Agriculture Organization  
of the United Nations (FAO)  
Via delle Terme di Caracalla  
00100 - Rome  
Italy

Telephone: (39-6) 5797-4778  
Fax: (39-6) 5797-5137  
Telex: 610181 FAO I

Audience: Forestry schools and institutes, forest  
managers, and foresters  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English, French and Spanish

Focus: The 64 page journal provides a broad-based  
perspective on issues related to world forestry  
development. Articles published on all aspects of forestry  
include policy and planning, conservation and management  
of forest-based plants and animals, rural socioeconomic  
development, species improvement, industrial development,  
international trade, environmental impacts, the role of  
forests and trees in maintaining a sustainable base for  
agricultural production at the micro and macro levels, and  
the effects of environmental change on forestry. Papers  
submitted for consideration will be edited. The editors  
prefer original articles.

Commenced publication: 1947  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

---

#### 438. *UNDERSTORY*

Woodworkers Alliance for Rainforest Protection (WARP)  
Box 133  
Coos Bay, OR 97420-0013  
U.S.A.

Audience: Woodworkers, architects, and builders  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 8 page newsletter presents information on  
sustainable forestry projects, working properties of lesser-  
known species, pending legislation, recycled materials, and  
other news from the world of sustainable wood. WARP  
works to educate the members of its own community to act  
as responsible timber consumers and explores methods of  
sustainable timber harvests. WARP does this in the effort

to protect entire forest ecosystems for the benefit of forest  
inhabitants, the woodworking community, and future  
generations. Typed contributions are welcome. Include  
your daytime phone number.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Individual: US \$20/year; corporations: \$50

---

---

#### 439. *USAID's Development Information System*

U.S. Agency for International Development Center for  
Development Information and Evaluation (CDIE)  
POL/CDIE/DI, Attn: CD-DIS  
Room 209, SA-18  
Washington, D.C. 20523-1802  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 351-4006  
Fax: (703) 351-4039

Audience: NGOs, PVOs, donor agencies, universities  
and libraries

Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: CDIE has begun distributing CD-DIS, a CD-  
ROM (compact disk) for use with a computer, containing  
the complete A.I.D. document and project databases, and  
the full text of selected A.I.D. reports and publications.  
The databases currently identify over 7,000 projects  
initiated since 1974 and 65,000 associated project and  
technical reports. Databases can be searched by subject,  
country, region, project number, date, words in the title or  
abstract, and report type.

CD-DIS will be updated and issued quarterly. Every  
release of the disk will include the entire, updated A.I.D.  
project and document databases. The additional space on  
each disk will be used to disseminate other A.I.D.  
supported development information resources of wide  
interest, including databases, catalogs, and the full text of  
selected documents. Most of the documents cited on the  
disk may be ordered from CDIE in either paper or  
microfiche format.

Computer requirements: IBM-compatible PC, minimum  
640K RAM, and a CD-ROM reader with Microsoft  
extensions to DOS version 2.0 or later.

Subscriptions: US \$50 per disk or \$120/year (4  
consecutive disks) + shipping: USA: \$3; international: \$20

---

---

**440. *USAID Environment and Natural Resources News***

Environment and Natural Resources  
Information Center (ENRIC)  
Datex, Inc.  
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 100  
Arlington, VA 22201  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (703) 812-5000  
Fax: (703) 812-5010

Audience: USAID staff, contractors and collaborators  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: ENRIC maintains the USAID environmental projects database, and facilitates tracking and reporting of the Agency's growing environmental portfolio by consolidating information on all its environment and natural resource activities. The first issue of the newsletter featured the international response to global environmental problems while the second focused on A.I.D.'s environmental strategy. It presents news on the Agency's regional projects and USAID's role in on-going multilateral environmental initiatives.

Commenced publication: 1992  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**441. *Utilization and Marketing Review***

Jackie Page, USDA Forest Service  
Forest Products Laboratory  
One Gifford Pinchot Drive  
Madison, WI 53705-2398  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (608) 264-5600

Audience: Wood industry personnel  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter includes short articles and information on new products, processing technologies and equipment, research, forest products trade, calendar events, employment opportunities, and book reviews.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

---

**442. *Vaniki Sandesh***

Dr. Ram Prasad, State Forest Research Institute  
Polipathar, Jabalpur - 482 008  
India

Audience: Field staff, foresters, scientists, and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English and Hindi

Focus: This 50 to 60 page publication covers forestry, ecology, and range management. It aims to transfer the technology developed at the Institute to field scientists.

Commenced publication: 1985  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**443. *Van Vigyan: Journal of the Society of Indian Foresters***

General Secretary, Society of Indian Foresters  
P.O. New Forest  
Dehra Dun - 248 006  
India

Audience: Researchers and project managers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This is a technical journal for the publication of original research results on all aspects of silviculture, wood properties and characteristics, wood processing and utilization, and soil properties and chemistry. Contact the editor for guidelines for contributions.

Commenced publication: 1959  
Subscriptions: US \$15 per year

---

---

**444. *Vetiver Newsletter***

Vetiver Network, Asia Technical Department  
Agriculture Division, World Bank  
1818 H Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20433  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 458-2282  
Fax: (202) 477-1865

---

**Audience:** Extensionists and those involved in soil erosion control  
**Frequency:** Two to three issues per year  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** The newsletter focuses on the propagation, uses and dissemination of information about vetiver grass (*Vetiveria zizanioides*) as a grass strip barrier to control soil erosion. As noted in newsletter #7, there is evidence that vetiver also has applications as a natural flea repellent, a mulch around trees to prevent termite attacks, as fish food in China, and as a spice cooked with meat. Trials are underway in Australia to reclaim mine wastes. The grass is ideal for controlling soil erosion because it grows under a wide range of harsh conditions, binds the soil down to a depth of 3 meters, and once established, requires little maintenance. Because it produces no stolons or rhizomes, it will not become a weed. For more information on this grass species and its uses, request a copy of "Vetiver Grass: The hedge against erosion." Contributed articles, case studies, letters and news items are welcome.

The *Madagascar Environment Program Newsletter* is available from the World Bank Multi-donor Secretariat in room J 11-272.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

#### 445. *Vida Silvestre* (Mozambique)

Constantino Mendes, Editor  
Direção Nacional de Florestas e Fauna Bravia (DNFFB)  
Ministério da Agricultura  
Praça dos Heróis Moçambicanos  
Maputo, Mozambique

Telephone: (258-1) 460-036

**Audience:** Natural resource specialists  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** Portuguese

**Focus:** The 50 page magazine deals with natural resources issues primarily in Mozambique. The focus is on forestry, reforestation, wildlife, environmental education, beekeeping, parks and reserves, forest products and the timber industry. Occasional articles on other tropical forest countries are included.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: US \$20 per year

---

#### 446. *VOICE*

N. Bossoondyal, Council of Students and Youth Movement  
12 Bourbon Street, P.O. Box 401  
Port-Louis  
Mauritius

Telephone: (230) 208-0145  
Fax: (230) 240-9964  
Telex: 4647

**Audience:** Youths  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** Creole, English and French

**Focus:** This 4 page publication reports on the activities of the Council, and deals with agricultural, social, educational, recreational, science, development, and conservation issues. The newsletter is designed to raise the awareness of young people about these issues. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1982  
Subscriptions: Free to NGOs

---

#### 447. *Wageningen Agricultural University Papers*

Dr. L.J.G. van der Maesen,  
Wageningen Agricultural University  
37, General Foulkesweg  
6703 BL Wageningen  
The Netherlands

Telephone: (31-83) 708-2170  
Fax: (31-83) 708-4917  
Telex: 45015 bluwg

**Audience:** Scientists and researchers  
**Frequency:** Eight issues per year  
**Language:** English, sometimes in French

**Focus:** The journal presents scientific articles on the natural sciences.

---

---

**448. WALD-INFO**

Bernhard v.d. Heyde, Deutsche Gesellschaft  
für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ)  
P.O. Box 5180  
W-6236 Eschborn 1  
Germany

Telephone: (49-619) 679-1204  
Fax: (49-619) 679-1115  
Telex: 407501-0 gtz d

Audience: GTZ field staff, consultants, NGOs, and  
students

Frequency: Three issues per year  
Language: German

Focus: This 30 page journal presents all matters  
concerning the work of the Department of Forest Resources  
Management and Conservation of Nature. Articles are  
written by the GTZ staff.

Commenced publication: 1989  
Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**449. WALLACEANA**

Phang Siew-Moi, Institute for Advanced Studies  
University of Malaya  
59100 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

Audience: Ecologists, biologists, and environmentalists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: *WALLACEANA* is a global newsletter for  
tropical ecology. It includes articles on original research,  
short view pieces, reports and news items, book reviews,  
calendar events, new publications, and threatened flora and  
fauna of the tropics. Some of the topics covered include  
non-timber forest products, timber trade, climate change  
and carbon sinks, environmental policy issues, and gene  
banks. Original articles and reviews, research news, recent  
activities, commentary, and book reviews are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1953

---

---

**450. WASTELANDS NEWS**

V.S.P. Kurup, Society for Promotion  
of Wastelands Development  
Shriram Bharatiya Kala Kendra  
1, Copernicus Marg  
New Delhi - 110 001  
India

Audience: Field practitioners and agroforesters  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter focuses on community  
participation in the reclamation of wastelands and degraded  
land in India. Topics covered include joint forest  
management by community groups and the State Forest  
Service, sustainable agriculture, reforestation, natural  
regeneration, the use of non-timber forest products, the  
role of forest protection committees and NGOs, traditional  
water harvesting systems, and legislative updates.

---

---

**451. W.E. Are Here**

Charley Barretto, World Ecologists (W.E.) Foundation  
15 Annapolis Street  
Greenhills, San Juan  
Metro Manila 3117  
Philippines

Telephone: (63-2) 722-4016, 721-3997

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The newsletter disseminates information  
regarding W.E. programs and projects, the environment  
and other relevant items. It is a vehicle for the Foundation  
to raise public awareness on the importance of preserving  
natural resources, maintaining ecological balance, and  
improving the environment.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: Individuals: P 500/year; institutions: P  
1,500; sponsors: P 10,000

---

---

**452. WEDNEWS**

Environment Liaison Centre International (ELCI)  
P.O. Box 72461  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 56-2015  
Fax: (254-2) 56-2175  
Telex: 23240 ELC KE

Audience: Community development workers  
Language: English

Focus: *WEDNEWS* is published by ELCI as a networking and dissemination tool for the Women, Environment and Development Network (WEDNET) project. It reports on the activities of the project and presents research results. Topics covered include the role of women in the management of water resources; women and livestock management; women and food security in drought-prone environments; women, household food security and wildlife resources; empowering women environmentalists; women and forestry activities; women and rural energy resources; networking; and letters to the editor.

---

---

**453. West Kenya Agroforestry Newsletter**

Maseno National Agroforestry Research Centre  
P.O. Box 25199  
Otongio-Kisumu  
Kenya

Audience: Researchers and extensionists  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: The 20 page newsletter aims to improve communication between agroforestry research and extension in western Kenya. It covers research findings, extension issues, commentary on agroforestry topics, calendar announcements, profiles of on-going international donor projects in west Kenya, recommendations for further reading, and book reviews. Contributions are requested and encouraged.

Commenced publication: 1991

---

---

**454. What's New in Forest Research**

B. Somers, Forest Research Institute (FRI)  
Private Bag 3020  
Rotorua  
New Zealand

Telephone: (64-73) 475-899  
Fax: (64-73) 479-380

Audience: Semi-technical and individuals interested in forestry  
Frequency: Twelve issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: Each 4 page issue covers one aspect of the research being carried out at the Forest Research Institute. Its purpose is to publicize current research activities at the FRI.

Commenced publication: 1973  
Subscriptions: Sample issue available on request

---

---

**455. Whydah**

The African Academy of Sciences (AAS)  
Academy Science Publishers  
P.O. Box 14798  
Nairobi  
Kenya

Telephone: (254-2) 80-2182  
Fax: (254-2) 80-2185  
Telex: 25446 AFACS KE

Audience: African scientists  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 16 page newsletter contains editorials, letters to the editor, feature articles, calendar events, information on fellowships and research grants, news on Academy activities, and book reviews. The AAS is dedicated to scientific excellence in Africa, and chose the Paradise Whydah (*Steganura paradisaea*), a rare bird outstanding for its unmistakable beauty in the savanna woodlands of Africa, as the symbol of the newsletter. Contact AAS for a catalog of their publications. Contributions are welcome.

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

---

**456. *Wildlife Conservation*** (formerly *New York Zoological Society Bulletin*)

John G. Colson, New York Zoological Society  
185th Street and Southern Boulevard  
Bronx, NY 10460  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (212) 220-5121  
Fax: (212) 584-2625

Audience: General public  
Frequency: Six issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This magazine informs the general public about the wonders of the natural world in order to foster a greater awareness and appreciation of the problems facing wildlife and habitats, illustrate the global efforts being made to save wild animals and plants, and spur readers to take an active role in conserving wildlife and the environment. The journal covers a wide range of topics including news, ecology, botany, anthropology, sociology, and medicine. Contributed manuscripts should be popular and nontechnical in style, and will be peer-reviewed. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with any manuscript, query, or guideline request.

Commenced publication: 1897  
Subscriptions: USA: US \$14/year; elsewhere: \$19

---

---

**457. *Women in Natural Resources***

Dixie L. Ehrenreich, Ph.D., Bowers Laboratory  
University of Idaho  
Moscow, ID 83843  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (208) 885-6754  
Fax: (208) 885-5878

Audience: Women natural resource professionals  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This 52 page publication focuses on forestry, wildlife, fisheries, range, agroforestry, administration and management issues, and cultural diversity. The journal is for, about, and by professional women working in natural resources. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1979  
Subscriptions: Individual: US \$18/year; institution: \$30;  
student: \$13; outside the USA: \$35

---

---

**458. *Wood le Bois*** (formerly *Wood Post*)

D.L. Griffith, Canadian Wood Council  
55 Metcalfe Street, Suite 1550  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6L5  
Canada

Telephone: (613) 235-7221  
Fax: (613) 235-9911

Audience: Architects, developers, managers, and schools of architecture and engineering  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: Bilingual: English and French

Focus: Each issue focuses on a particular theme, for example, the environment and wood architecture. Regular features include new publications on wood, profiles of architects and engineers who use wood, and wood products. The journal presents wood as a viable construction material for commercial construction, and as an important engineering and finishing product. Contributed news items, case studies, projects, and announcements are accepted.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: Free to individuals in the construction industry

---

---

**459. *Wood Energy News***

R.S. Gujral, Regional Wood Energy Development Program  
in Asia, FAO-RAPA  
Phra Atit Road  
Bangkok 10200  
Thailand

Telephone/Fax: (66-2) 280-0760  
Telex: 82815 FOODAG TH

Audience: Policymakers, planners, and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: The 20 page magazine focuses on rural energy planning, social forestry, wood energy conversion, features, country news, and book reviews. It provides a

---

mechanism to exchange information on innovations and promote a better understanding between the forestry and energy sectors. Contributions are encouraged from affiliated Asian countries.

Commenced publication: 1985

Subscriptions: Free to developing countries in Asia; on an exchange basis for others

---

#### 460. *Wood Southern Africa*

Heléne Willemse, Malnor (Pty) Ltd.  
Nedbank East City, 2nd Floor, South Block  
120 End St. (P.O. Box 10469)  
Johannesburg 2000  
South Africa

Telephone: (27-11) 402-5022

Fax: (27-11) 402-7587

Audience: Forest products industry staff

Frequency: Twelve issues per year

Language: English and Afrikaans

Focus: This 64 page journal focuses on issues dealing with forestry, sawmilling, and woodworking. Information on forestry, from technological and managerial innovations to legislation and general news is provided. Contributions are reviewed by the Editor-in-Chief.

Commenced publication: 1975

Subscriptions: South Africa: R 60/year; Africa: R 80; overseas: R 140

---

#### 461. *WOODSMAN*

I. Oluca-Akileng, Forest Department  
Ministry of Energy, Minerals, and Environment Protection  
Nakawa Forestry, P.O. Box 1752  
Kampala, Uganda

Telephone: (256) 259-626

Audience: Foresters and environmental NGOs

Frequency: Two issues per year

Language: English

Focus: The publication focuses on disseminating information and research results on technical forestry issues, research on forestry and forest products, and silviculture. Contributions are welcome.

---

Subscriptions: Free of charge

---

#### 462. *Woodworking International*

Adrian Alecu, Dr. Harnisch Verlags GmbH  
Blumenstrasse 15  
P.O. Box, D-8500 Nuremberg 1  
Germany

Telephone: (49-911) 20-36-58

Fax: (49-911) 20-45-79

Telex: 17 911 8103

Audience: Factory managers, production engineers, researchers, and wood scientists

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English and Finnish

Focus: This is a 60 page international magazine for wood processing industries. All aspects of industrial woodworking, from wood treatment to machines, tools, and technical knowledge are covered in the journal to transfer international technology. Taking into account the environmental and energy problems as well as the conservation of wood as a natural resource, the journal aims to present sensible compromises between economically feasible and environmentally friendly production processes. Contributed technical articles, case studies, news, market developments, user trends, production trends, and calendar events are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1983

Subscriptions: US \$44/year; airmail: \$64; free under certain circumstances

---

#### 463. *Woodworking Review*

Brigitte Eckhardt, Vogel Verlag und Druck KG  
Max-Planck-Strasse 7/9  
D-8700 Wurzburg 1  
Germany

Telephone: (49-931) 418-2471

Fax: (49-931) 418-2025

Telex: 680131 vvexm d

Audience: Mill workers, importers, manufacturers of semifinished wood products, furniture, and wood components

Frequency: Quarterly

Language: English

---

---

**Focus:** This publication focuses on woodworking, equipment, materials and applied procedures. The journal presents technical information on export efforts, new products, technology, and problem solutions. Contributed product reviews, calendar announcements, and industry news are appreciated.

Commenced publication: 1983  
Subscriptions: DM 56 per year

---

#### **464. *Working Papers on Forests, Development and the Environment***

Ken Snyder, National Audubon Society  
666 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20003  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 547-9009

**Audience:** Policymakers  
**Frequency:** Updated regularly  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This publication aims to educate policymakers on the importance of protecting forests and to promote legislation and treaties which achieve this goal. All issues concerning forests are presented. Most of the articles are obtained from conferences or are produced by environmental NGOs.

Commenced publication: 1991  
Subscriptions: US \$25/copy, including updates

---

#### **465. *World Forestry Research***

Dr. Wei Baolin, Scientific and Technology Commission  
Ministry of Forestry, Information Centre  
Chinese Academy of Forestry, Wan Shou Shan  
Beijing, 100091  
China

Telephone: (86-1) 258-2211, ext. 734  
Fax: (86-1) 258-2317

**Audience:** Researchers, scientists, project managers, and policymakers  
**Frequency:** Quarterly  
**Language:** Chinese with English abstracts

**Focus:** A 96 page publication of articles concerning

forest development strategy, forest policy and law, cultivation, protection, logging, timber processing, forest economics, forest science, and forest education are presented. Contributions are welcome.

Commenced publication: 1988  
Subscriptions: US \$60 per year

---

#### **466. *World Resources Report***

World Resources Institute (WRI) Publications  
P.O. Box 4852  
Hampden Station  
Baltimore, MD 21211  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (800) 822-0504 (toll-free in the U.S.)  
Telephone: (410) 516-6963

**Audience:** Researchers, educators, and policymakers  
**Frequency:** One issue every two years  
**Language:** English

**Focus:** This 385 page publication is produced by WRI in collaboration with UNEP and UNDP in an effort to provide accessible information on the many pressing issues facing the environment. Each volume has a special focus with several chapters of analysis, along with ten chapters of data tables. In 1992-93 the focus is sustainable development. The data tables covering 146 countries include: Basic economic indicators; Population and human environment; Land cover and settlements; Food and agriculture; Forests and rangelands; Wildlife and habitat; Energy and materials; Freshwater; Oceans and coasts; Atmosphere and climate; and Policies and institutions. Editions in several other languages have been printed in other countries. The data is available in a computer database on disk from WRI. A catalog of WRI's publications is available on request.

Commenced publication: 1984

---

#### **467. *WorldWIDE News***

WorldWIDE Network  
1331 H St., NW, Suite 903  
Washington D.C. 20005  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (202) 347-1514  
Fax: (202) 347-1524

---

**Audience:** Women's groups, and environment and development NGOs

**Frequency:** Occasional

**Language:** English

**Focus:** WorldWIDE aims to establish a network of women concerned about environmental management and protection, to promote the inclusion of women in the design and implementation of development policies, and to mobilize and support women in environmental and natural resource programs. The newsletter presents information on the Network's activities, successful projects, and studies and reports that affect the environment and natural resources throughout the world. Contributed articles, news items and calendar events are welcome.

**Commenced publication:** 1985

**Subscriptions:** US \$25 per year

---

#### 468. *WORLD WOOD*

**Editorial Headquarters**  
600 Harrison Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (415) 905-2502

**Fax:** (415) 905-2240

**Telex:** 278273 MFP UR

**Audience:** Timber industry managers

**Frequency:** Six issues per year

**Language:** English

**Focus:** This international forest products magazine focuses on the logging, timber processing, and related machine and equipment industries. Each issue features a special focus, such as sawmill technology, and presents product reviews, calendar events, news items, articles on machinery and supplies, and literature reviews.

**Commenced publication:** 1959

**Subscriptions:** USA/Canada: US \$60/year; free to developing countries

---

#### 469. *Yungas*

Dr. Alejandro D. Brown, Laboratorio de Investigaciones Ecológicas de Las Yungas  
Casa 11-Barrio Universitario  
Casilla de Correo No. 34  
4107 - Horco Molle - Yerba Buena - Tucumán  
Argentina

**Telephone:** (54-81) 25-1085

**Fax:** (54-81) 31-1462

**Telex:** 61143 BUTUC AR

**Audience:** Researchers, policymakers, and project managers

**Frequency:** Quarterly

**Language:** Spanish

**Focus:** This newsletter provides general information about research, academic activities, and management of South American subtropical rainforests. Its purpose is to facilitate communication among groups and individuals working on rainforests. Contributed abstracts of scientific papers and theses, information about research and management projects, and short articles on protected areas are welcome.

**Commenced publication:** 1991

**Subscriptions:** Free of charge

---

#### 470. *Zimbabwe Agricultural Journal*

Ministry of Agriculture  
P.O. Box 8108  
CAUSEWAY, Harare  
Zimbabwe

**Audience:** Project managers and researchers

**Frequency:** Six issues per year

**Language:** English

**Focus:** The 40 page journal presents scientific articles, news and other information on agriculture.

**Commenced publication:** 1963

---

---

#### 471. *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*

Department of Research & Specialist Services  
Ministry of Agriculture  
P.O. Box 8108  
CAUSEWAY, Harare  
Zimbabwe

Audience: Researchers  
Frequency: Two issues per year  
Language: English

Focus: This 100 page journal presents topics on soil and renewable natural resources in a scientific format.

Commenced publication: 1963  
Subscriptions: Z \$5

---

---

#### 472. *Zimbabwe Science News*

The Zimbabwe Scientific Association  
P.O. Box 8351  
CAUSEWAY, Harare  
Zimbabwe

Audience: Scientists and researchers  
Frequency: Quarterly  
Language: English

Focus: This is an 88 page multi-disciplinary publication. The journal strives to reach a diverse audience with its presentation of scientific articles.

Commenced publication: 1967  
Subscriptions: Z \$14

---

---

#### 473. *Electronic Networks and Bulletin Boards*

Electronic networking services and bulletin boards are new methods of rapidly communicating around the world. They are means of instantly accessing information that would otherwise remain unavailable, or which could require prodigious research efforts to uncover. Through electronic mail and question and answer-type electronic bulletin boards, users are connected to sources of information, expertise, and experience worldwide. Certain newsletters are already available on the bulletin boards. As the technology continues to spread, it is anticipated that more and more information will be shared electronically. The

topic is included in this directory as an introduction to the field of electronic information sharing as an adjunct to the written material published in newsletters and journals. The following entries list several of the wide variety of networks that are currently available.

---

---

Institute for Global Communications (IGC)  
18 De Boom Street  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
U.S.A.

Telephone: (415) 442-0220  
Fax: (415) 546-1794

IGC publishes a monthly newsletter, *NetNews*, that provides information on new networks and advice on maximizing the use of each one. Subscriptions and/or information about the following electronic networks are available from IGC: *EcoNet*, *PeaceNet*, *ConflictNet*, *NGONet*, and *E-LAW*. *EcoNet* covers information on all aspects of the environment, including trees and forests. *NGONet* is an environment and development information service for NGOs, and *E-LAW* is the Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide.

---

---

#### *CONSLINK*

c/o Michael Steuwe  
Conservation and Research Center  
National Zoological Park  
Smithsonian Institution  
Front Royal, VA 22630  
U.S.A.

E-mail: NZPEM001@SIVM.BITNET

*CONSLINK* is a service of the Conservation and Research Center of the Smithsonian Institutions. It is a BITNET based electronic conference and bulletin board on all topics of biological conservation. Its goal is the timely communication between conservation agencies, field workers, individuals, and institutions in order to better respond to environmental crisis situations. Data files include news alerts, conference and workshop listings, grants and fellowships, position vacancies, current bibliographies, and other topics of interest in the biodiversity and conservation field. Participation is free of charge if you can access BITNET.

---

## INDEX

### About the index:

1. The numbers referenced here refer to the entry number, not the page number.
2. Only the publications that are clearly and consistently identifiable with the subject heading are found in this index. It does not include those with a broad focus over many disciplines.
3. The geographic focus lists publications that have indicated a specific focus. Journals that deal with the tropics worldwide are not included.
4. The category for languages indicates journals in which languages other than English are available.

Abstracts and Bibliographies . . . . .	7, 8, 9, 12, 46, 52, 69, 116, 131, 146, 189, 195, 231, 346, 359, 369, 378, 388, 409, 411, 439.
Networks . . . . .	3, 5, 16, 31, 49, 55, 57, 73, 100, 101, 102, 104, 111, 114, 115, 117, 122, 137, 143, 146, 156, 157, 183, 193, 200, 203, 225, 229, 230, 234, 236, 245, 249, 250, 304, 309, 310, 315, 325, 332, 388, 396, 424, 444, 452, 467, 473.

### Species Index

Acacia . . . . .	44
Bamboo . . . . .	46, 253, 344
Casuarina . . . . .	44, 103
Commercial timber species . . . . .	50, 170, 287, 344
Eucalyptus . . . . .	44, 243
Gmelina . . . . .	129
Leucaena . . . . .	281
Neem . . . . .	309, 310
Nitrogen-fixing species . . . . .	66, 320
Pines . . . . .	44, 92, 129, 243, 403
Quebracho . . . . .	165
Rattan . . . . .	344, 354
Sago . . . . .	373
Teak . . . . .	129
Termites . . . . .	411
Tropical fruit species . . . . .	209, 267, 344

### Country of origin other than the U.S.

Argentina . . . . .	30, 35, 70, 72, 109, 125, 132, 165, 179, 210, 469
Australia . . . . .	1, 42, 43, 44, 45, 124, 229, 242, 247, 250, 317, 351, 356, 374
Austria . . . . .	32, 249
Bangladesh . . . . .	48
Belgium . . . . .	86

---

Bermuda	298
Botswana	258
Brazil	2, 68, 176, 243, 360, 383
Burkina Faso	87
Cameroon	28, 350
Canada	94, 137, 188, 196, 221, 256, 418, 458
Chile	71, 100, 101, 102, 107, 173, 220
China	46, 192, 237, 253, 376, 465
Colombia	77, 78, 119, 305, 359, 379, 380
Costa Rica	75, 82, 91, 162, 384, 407
Denmark	128, 129, 130, 216, 385
Ecuador	73, 134
Egypt	103
Finland	428
France	8, 9, 58, 67, 93, 169, 172, 201, 209, 228, 239, 307, 364
Germany	18, 26, 133, 142, 204, 232, 274, 278, 322, 382, 448, 462, 463
Ghana	193, 206, 306
Guam	289
Honduras	123, 403
India	164, 226, 227, 266, 267, 271, 302, 310, 347, 400, 409, 417, 426, 442, 443, 450
Indonesia	31, 85, 122, 147, 157, 260, 293, 344, 368, 405, 408
Italy	106, 131, 158, 166, 184, 185, 410, 412, 413, 437
Jamaica	105, 251
Japan	88-90, 92, 217, 261, 263, 373, 427, 433
Kenya	15, 135, 144, 149, 225, 273, 326, 340, 358, 371, 452, 453, 455
Korea	297
Madagascar	118, 436
Malawi	197, 198
Malaysia	17, 27, 38, 84, 143, 190, 203, 270, 286, 287, 291, 354, 372, 449
Mauritius	29, 446
Mexico	11, 63, 110, 285
Morocco	22
Mozambique	445
Nepal	47, 259
New Zealand	160, 186, 207, 290, 313, 314, 454
Nicaragua	381
Nigeria	3, 223, 269, 308, 319
Pakistan	168, 328
Papua New Guinea	191, 276
Paraguay	361
Peru	146, 230, 363
Philippines	5, 6, 97, 151, 155, 205, 323, 333-338, 345, 349, 366, 401, 451
Poland	108
Senegal	156
Singapore	40, 183
South Africa	23, 25, 74, 80, 127, 175, 277, 294, 390, 391, 460
Spain	69
Sri Lanka	284, 395

---

---

St. Lucia	121
Sudan	398
Sweden	19, 200, 321
Switzerland	161, 163, 181, 248, 331, 346, 375
Tanzania	292, 296
Thailand	300, 315, 342, 370, 377, 388, 399, 406, 414, 415, 459
The Netherlands	14, 41, 51, 65, 76, 218, 224, 244, 246, 312, 394, 424, 447
Tunisia	21, 365
Turkey	252, 404
U.K.	4, 13, 33, 49, 116, 117, 154, 171, 212, 215, 222, 241, 262, 272, 280, 288, 303, 316, 324, 325, 343, 352, 353, 355, 357, 389, 396, 411, 416, 420, 421, 422, 425, 430, 431.
Uganda	304, 461
Vanuatu	392
Venezuela	52, 59, 170, 233, 362
Zimbabwe	202, 275, 470, 471, 472

#### Geographic focus

Africa	3, 9, 49, 94, 144, 156, 172, 193, 215, 223, 225, 258, 304, 306, 350, 358, 389, 394, 453, 455
Amazon	2, 68, 73
Andean region	77, 78, 134
Argentina	30, 70, 78, 132
Asia	1, 6, 17, 31, 38, 39, 40, 65, 108, 122, 183, 203, 250, 286, 313, 338, 344, 399, 415, 459
Australia	42, 43, 44, 124, 317, 356
Bermuda	298
Bolivia	78
Botswana	258
Brazil	81
Cameroon	28
Caribbean	98, 99, 105, 174, 295, 318, 432
Central America	95, 162, 384
Colombia	78
Costa Rica	75, 91
Dominica	432
India	227, 302, 450
Indonesia	147, 157, 368
Jamaica	251
Kenya	371
Latin America	73, 100, 101, 123, 173, 174, 295, 362, 419, 432
Madagascar	118, 436
Malaysia	27, 143, 287, 291
Mexico	95
Mozambique	445
Nepal	47
New Zealand	186
Pacific region	31, 39, 42, 203, 242, 250, 290, 313, 327, 329, 392, 415
Pakistan	328
Paraguay	361

---

---

Peru . . . . .	78, 363
Philippines . . . . .	97, 338, 349
Sahel . . . . .	389
South Africa . . . . .	74
South America . . . . .	469
Southern Africa . . . . .	23, 25, 42, 127, 175, 294, 390, 391
St. Lucia . . . . .	121
Venezuela . . . . .	59, 170

**Languages other than English**

Afrikaans . . . . .	74, 127, 277, 390, 460
All major languages . . . . .	397
Arabic . . . . .	21, 106, 149, 201, 307, 365, 398
Chinese . . . . .	192, 253, 307, 465
Creole . . . . .	446
Danish . . . . .	385
Dutch . . . . .	51, 86
Filipino . . . . .	334, 401
Finnish . . . . .	462
French . . . . .	2, 3, 8, 9, 15, 21, 22, 28, 37, 41, 49, 51, 67, 69, 86, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 105, 106, 118, 131, 137, 140, 149, 156, 163, 166, 169, 172, 184, 188, 193, 196, 201, 209, 215, 221, 222, 223, 224, 228, 239, 241, 246, 248, 306, 307, 326, 331, 350, 362, 364, 365, 375, 382, 394, 410, 436, 437, 446, 447, 458.
German . . . . .	18, 26, 32, 37, 88, 90, 133, 142, 163, 204, 232, 274, 278, 322, 364, 375, 382
Hindi . . . . .	224, 266, 442
Indonesian . . . . .	85, 147, 260, 293, 368, 405, 408
Italian . . . . .	201, 410
Japanese . . . . .	89, 92, 261, 263, 373, 427, 433
Kiswahili . . . . .	292, 296
Korean . . . . .	297
Latin . . . . .	253
Malagasy . . . . .	118, 436
Nepali . . . . .	47
Portuguese . . . . .	2, 68, 81, 176, 201, 213, 224, 233, 243, 360, 383, 445
Russian . . . . .	307
Spanish . . . . .	2, 11, 24, 30, 35, 37, 50, 52, 59, 63, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 77, 78, 82, 91, 95, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 119, 123, 125, 131, 132, 134, 136, 137, 140, 146, 149, 162, 165, 170, 173, 179, 184, 201, 209, 210, 213, 220, 221, 222, 224, 228, 230, 233, 239, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 285, 305, 307, 326, 331, 332, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 379, 380, 381, 384, 403, 407, 410, 437, 469.
Tamil . . . . .	224
Thai . . . . .	414
Turkish . . . . .	252, 404
Urdu . . . . .	168

---

---

Technical Focus

Agroforestry, Community Forestry, and Sustainable Agriculture . . . 1, 3, 5, 6, 10-15, 31, 41, 47, 66, 67, 75, 76, 77, 85, 91, 94, 97, 98, 102, 106, 111, 119, 122, 123, 134, 147, 148, 149, 155, 156, 158, 167, 168, 172, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203, 213, 221, 223, 224, 226, 229, 234, 241, 242, 255, 258, 264, 267, 281, 283, 300, 304, 307, 311, 316, 320, 325-330, 340, 345, 346, 349, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 367, 371, 379, 384, 388, 392, 394, 399, 400, 403, 423, 432, 435, 437, 450, 453, 457, 459.

Arid Zone Forestry . . . . . 21, 36, 37, 49, 71, 94, 107, 108, 135, 156, 172, 215, 219, 258, 273, 358, 365, 389, 417.

Biological Diversity . . . . . 2, 19, 21, 36, 43, 50, 52-56, 58, 59, 63, 64, 67, 68, 81, 85, 86, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101, 104, 106, 110, 113, 118, 120, 127, 149, 151, 152, 157, 164, 169, 173, 176, 177, 181, 194, 201, 203, 212, 225, 226, 248, 251, 258, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 277, 284, 288, 289, 292, 293, 296, 298, 299, 302, 303, 305-308, 326, 332, 337, 345, 349, 353, 356, 359, 361, 368, 380, 383, 385, 386, 393, 397, 401, 415, 422, 423, 425, 426, 430, 432-435, 445, 446, 449, 451, 456, 457.

Biomass and Bioenergy . . . . . 19, 57, 60, 61, 94, 222, 243, 256, 269, 273, 355, 358, 367, 370, 377, 409, 459.

Botany . . . . . 2, 23, 45, 51, 64, 65, 68, 79, 80, 83, 108, 145, 153, 163, 174, 175, 209, 239, 275, 277, 288, 294, 295, 301, 344, 375, 391, 418.

Climate Change . . . . . 81, 114, 212, 215, 225, 292, 299, 303, 326, 330, 386, 397, 407, 437, 449

Employment Opportunities . . . . . 235

Extension . . . . . 66, 76, 122, 123, 134, 137, 139, 148, 155, 172, 200, 234, 255, 334, 340, 342, 371, 453.

Forest Fire Research . . . . . 231, 236, 238

Forest Management . . . . . 17, 18, 24, 27, 176, 182, 187, 200, 247, 257, 260, 265, 272, 293, 323, 361, 390, 405, 429.

Insect Control . . . . . 234

Land and Tree Tenure . . . . . 34, 36, 73, 76, 111, 115, 126, 138, 177, 180, 200, 272, 321, 325, 338, 369, 386.

Land Use Planning . . . . . 33, 97, 135, 248, 250, 279, 280, 307

Marketing and Trade . . . . . 40, 42, 71, 107, 112, 142, 143, 165, 170, 240, 291, 322, 337, 416, 431, 437, 441.

---

Non-timber Forest Products . . . . .	52, 63, 76, 97, 126, 147, 153, 200, 226, 241, 254, 271, 294, 310, 316, 354, 392, 429, 449, 459.
Parks and Protected Areas . . . . .	75, 91, 99, 101, 127, 173, 181, 228, 248, 260, 298, 305, 306, 331, 352, 415.
Policy and Economics . . . . .	17, 71, 76, 96, 107, 113, 138, 140, 150, 159, 176, 183, 196, 212, 241, 250, 257, 265, 270, 272, 280, 300, 312, 313, 323, 328, 337, 338, 343, 349, 352, 353, 354, 361, 364, 369, 375, 376, 380, 384, 385, 390, 397, 437, 438, 449, 464, 465.
Reforestation and Regeneration . . . . .	10, 19, 37, 50, 58, 75, 119, 134, 135, 161, 162, 194, 200, 203, 208, 226, 250, 257, 260, 267, 271, 272, 279, 288, 307, 311, 312, 314, 319, 328, 349, 352, 355, 360, 361, 363, 366, 379, 381, 385, 392, 407, 419, 427, 436, 450.
Remote Sensing . . . . .	17, 67, 246, 272
Seeds . . . . .	1, 5, 67, 95, 128, 129, 130, 148, 184, 197, 198, 234, 273, 311, 315, 342, 378, 399, 403, 406, 419.
Silviculture . . . . .	18, 24, 33, 44, 48, 67, 71, 81, 84, 85, 92, 107, 109, 110, 119, 125, 147, 163, 164, 176, 182, 186, 188, 192, 196, 197, 198, 203, 227, 243, 250, 256, 257, 265, 267, 270, 271, 286, 312, 313, 314, 324, 328, 339, 345, 352, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 368, 376, 379, 380, 382, 383, 385, 390, 392, 403, 407, 416, 443, 461, 465.
Soil Conservation . . . . .	11, 37, 39, 97, 122, 237, 244, 264, 279, 349, 388, 444, 471
Statistics . . . . .	27, 30, 42, 62, 117, 165, 166, 291, 466
Tree Improvement . . . . .	1, 66, 67, 92, 95, 109, 128, 130, 145, 167, 184, 192, 193, 197, 198, 243, 286, 300, 312, 342, 382, 403, 406, 418, 437.
Watershed Management . . . . .	24, 39, 100, 203, 260, 271, 314, 390, 403
Women and Gender Issues . . . . .	97, 149, 200, 215, 222, 224, 389, 452, 457, 459, 467
Wood Products and Utilization . . . . .	27, 30, 35, 38, 40, 42, 52, 67, 71, 84, 89, 107, 110, 112, 125, 143, 147, 165, 170, 171, 176, 186, 189, 196, 197, 198, 201, 205, 206, 218, 226, 243, 256, 261, 262, 263, 266, 269, 270, 285, 286, 287, 291, 297, 313, 314, 337, 341, 346, 347, 348, 360, 361, 363, 368, 376, 390, 402, 403, 407, 408, 429, 438, 441, 443, 458, 460, 461, 462, 463, 465, 468.

---